

TERMS OF USE

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

ZOOTAXA

1999

**An annotated checklist of the handsome fungus beetles of the
world (Coleoptera: Cucujoidea: Endomychidae)**

F.W. SHOCKLEY, K.W. TOMASZEWSKA & J.V. MCHUGH



Magnolia Press
Auckland, New Zealand

TERMS OF USE

**This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.**

F.W. Shockley, K.W. Tomaszewska & J.V. Mchugh

An annotated checklist of the handsome fungus beetles of the world (Coleoptera: Cucujoidea: Endomychidae)

(*Zootaxa* 1999)

113 pp.; 30 cm.

4 Feb. 2009

ISBN 978-1-86977-313-7 (paperback)

ISBN 978-1-86977-314-4 (Online edition)

FIRST PUBLISHED IN 2009 BY

Magnolia Press

P.O. Box 41-383

Auckland 1346

New Zealand

e-mail: zootaxa@mapress.com

<http://www.mapress.com/zootaxa/>

© 2009 Magnolia Press

All rights reserved.

No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored, transmitted or disseminated, in any form, or by any means, without prior written permission from the publisher, to whom all requests to reproduce copyright material should be directed in writing.

This authorization does not extend to any other kind of copying, by any means, in any form, and for any purpose other than private research use.

ISSN 1175-5326 (Print edition)

ISSN 1175-5334 (Online edition)

An annotated checklist of the handsome fungus beetles of the world (Coleoptera: Cucujoidea: Endomychidae)

F.W. SHOCKLEY¹, K.W. TOMASZEWSKA² & J.V. MCHUGH¹

¹ Department of Entomology, 413 Biological Sciences Building, University of Georgia, Athens, GA 30602–2603 USA. E-mail: fws@uga.edu; mchugh.jv@gmail.com.

² Muzeum i Instytut Zoologii PAN, Wilcza 64, 00-679 Warszawa, Poland. E-mail: wiolkat@miiz.waw.pl

Table of contents

Abstract	4
Introduction	4
Methods	5
Results	5
Checklist of the Endomychidae of the World	6
Family ENDOMYCHIDAE Leach, 1815	6
Subfamily ANAMORPHINAE Strohecker, 1953	6
Subfamily DANASCELINAE Tomaszewska, 2000	17
Subfamily ENDOMYCHINAE Gerstaecker, 1857	17
Subfamily EPIPOCINAE Gorham, 1873	21
Subfamily EUPSILOBIINAE Casey, 1895	27
Subfamily LEIESTINAE Thomson, 1863	28
Subfamily LYCOPERDININAE Redtenbacher, 1844	30
Subfamily MEROPHYSIINAE Seidlitz, 1872–75	64
Subfamily MYCETAEINAE Jacquelin du Val, 1857	71
Subfamily PLEGANOPHORINAE Jacquelin du Val, 1858	72
Subfamily STENOTARSINAE Chapuis, 1876	73
Subfamily XENOMYCETINAE Strohecker, 1962	86
Genera <i>Incertae Sedis</i>	87
Fossil Endomychids	87
Acknowledgements	91
References	92
Figures	112
Appendix A	113

Abstract

A worldwide checklist is provided for the family Endomychidae (Coleoptera: Cucujoidea). An updated subfamilial classification is presented, based on recent higher-level phylogenetic analyses and incorporating many recently described taxa. At present, Endomychidae contains 1782 valid species and subspecies in 130 genera organized into 12 subfamilies. Two new synonyms are recognized: *Symbiotes latus* Redtenbacher, 1849 = *Symbiotes latus* var. *roberti* Falcoz & Roman, 1930 **syn. nov.**; and *Cholovocerida* Belon, 1884 = *Displotera* Reitter, 1887b **syn. nov.** Two new combinations are proposed: *Cholovocerida ecitonis* (Wasmann, 1890) for *Coluocera ecitonis* Wasmann, 1890 **comb. nov.**; and *Cholovocerida maderae* (Wollaston, 1854) for *Cholovocera maderae* Wollaston, 1854 **comb. nov.** *Loebliia ceylanica* Dajoz, 1972a is here designated as the type species for *Loebliia* Dajoz, 1972a, and *Rhymbus hemisphaericus* Gerstaecker, 1858 is designated as the type species for *Rhymbus* Gerstaecker, 1858. *Nomen nudum* status is proposed for *Mycetaea tafilaletica* Smirnov, 1957. Thirty-two species originally described under *Corynomalus* Chevrolat, 1836 and subsequently transferred to *Amphix* Laporte, 1840, have been returned to *Corynomalus*. Known fossil taxa are summarized.

Key words: Endomychidae, Anamorphinae, Danascelinae, Endomychinae, Epipocinae, Eupsilobiinae, Leiestinae, Lycoperdininae, Merophysinae, Mycetaeinae, Pleganophorinae, Stenotarsinae, Xenomycetinae, taxonomy, classification

Introduction

Endomychidae is a moderately speciose family of mycophagous beetles placed within the Cerylonid Series of the superfamily Cucujoidea (Crowson 1955). Many endomychid species are brightly and attractively colored, garnering their common name, the Handsome Fungus Beetles. The family is represented in all major biogeographical regions, but most diversity is concentrated in the tropical regions. Historically, large treatments of Endomychidae were limited to regional checklists and descriptive papers. This type of “regionalization” led to the creation of numerous synonyms, particularly among cryptic, polymorphic, and cosmopolitan species. This problem was compounded by an inadequate understanding of the phylogenetic relationships of the group.

Gerstaecker (1858) completed the first comprehensive treatment of Endomychidae. Several other large familial treatments were published in the latter part of the 19th century (Gorham 1887–99; Ganglbauer 1899a; Ganglbauer 1899b), although these were all regionally focused. During the early to mid-1900’s several large world-wide catalogues were produced for the family (Csiki 1901a; Csiki 1910; Arrow 1920a). Some taxonomic works treated current endomychid taxa that were not historically classified within Endomychidae (e.g., Belon 1902; Hetschko 1926). The last family-level checklist was published by Strohecker (1953a), which included the first and only comprehensive keys to the known endomychid genera of the world. Unfortunately, this treatment lacked the phylogenetic context necessary for establishing a natural classification and in the ~50 years since has become largely outdated due to new descriptions and transfers of taxa between Endomychidae and other families.

Strohecker (1953a) included Sphaerosominae as a subfamily of Endomychidae, which is now recognized as a distinct family, i.e. Alexiidae (=Sphaerosomatidae) (Sengupta & Crowson 1973; Lawrence 1982; Ślipiński & Pakaluk 1991; Lawrence & Newton 1995). Similarly, the endomychid subfamilies Merophysinae and Eupsilobiinae, were formerly placed in Latridiidae and Cerylonidae, respectively, and as such were excluded from Strohecker’s checklist. The currently recognized subfamilies Anamorphinae, Leiestinae and Xenomycetinae were considered tribes within the subfamily Mycetaeinae by Strohecker. Since 1953, a few family-level regional checklists have been published for Endomychidae, including a recent checklist of the Endomychidae of Mexico (Arriaga-Varela *et al.* 2007) and the Palearctic (Rücker & Löbl 2007; Tomaszewska 2007b). There has been no attempt to produce a comprehensive world checklist that incorporates new taxa described since Strohecker (1953a) and that utilizes recently available phylogenetic hypotheses (e.g., Tomaszewska 2000b; Tomaszewska 2005; Robertson *et al.* 2008) to modify the higher-level classification.

Strohecker's monograph (1953a) appears to be the source for endomychid diversity estimates (≈ 120 genera & 1300 spp.) that are given in recent treatments of the family (e.g., Lawrence 1991; Tomaszewska 2000b; Skelley & Leschen 2002). These figures are now outdated underestimates. This work provides distributional data and current counts of the genera and species for the family and subfamilies, including those taxa known only from the fossil record.

Methods

This checklist was generated using previously published catalogues to establish a base list and was modified with new taxa and synonymies following an exhaustive search of the Zoological Record (1864–present) and other pertinent literature. In total, 650 references were examined, and 619 were entered into the accompanying bibliography. For simplicity, only the first occurrence of a generic- or species-level name has been included and their use in subsequent catalogues and checklists were only cited if they represented new combinations or spellings. Twelve subfamilies are recognized for Endomychidae following Tomaszewska (2000b): Anamorphinae (=Mychotheninae), Danascelinae, Endomychinae, Epipocinae, Eupsilobiinae (=Eidoreinae, Cerasommatidiidae), Leiestinae, Lycoperdininae (=Eumorphinae), Merophysiinae (=Holopamecinae), Mycetaeinae (=Agaricophilinae), Pleganophorinae (=Trochoideinae), Stenotarsinae and Xenomycetinae. The subfamilies, genera and species are arranged in alphabetical order within their respective higher level taxon. To the extent possible, published distributional data were summarized. For species entries from selected regions, distributional data are further subdivided into states, islands and provinces, referenced using either a two- or three-letter abbreviated coden (Appendix A).

Results

Endomychidae is comprised of 1782 species and subspecies in 130 genera organized among 12 subfamilies. For the purposes of this checklist, subspecies are retained as separate entities rather than being treated under the parent species. Of those taxa, 14 species are known only from fossils and represent 12 genera from 6 subfamilies. These taxa are listed separately at the end of the checklist. Among extant taxa, Lycoperdininae and Anamorphinae have the highest generic level diversity, which combined includes $\sim 60\%$ of endomychid genera (Fig. 1). Lycoperdininae also has the highest species-level diversity ($\sim 40\%$), with Stenotarsinae a not too distant second ($\sim 26\%$) (Fig. 2) due in large part to the speciose genus *Stenotarsus* Perty, 1832, which alone includes 256 species.

One species, *Bystus hirtulus* (Kirsch, 1876), was excluded from the checklist based on its erroneous placement in Endomychidae. One new synonym was proposed for *Symbiotes latus* Redtenbacher, 1849. The merophysiine genus *Cholovocerida* Belon, 1884, previously synonymized erroneously under *Cholovocera* Motschulsky, 1838, is returned to valid status. The genus *Displotera* Reitter, 1887b, is synonymized under *Cholovocerida* Belon, 1884, based on priority. Thus, two new combinations are created for *Cholovocerida ecitonis* (Wasmann, 1890) and *Cholovocerida maderae* (Wollaston, 1854). The description by Belon (1884) is consistent with the descriptions of both *Cholovocera* Motschulsky, 1838 and *Displotera* Reitter, 1887b, two similar genera of Merophysiinae. However, no species of *Cholovocera* Motschulsky, 1838 occur in the Western Hemisphere, and *Cholovocerida* Belon, 1884 has priority over *Displotera* Reitter, 1887b as the correct senior synonym.

An unpublished, handwritten notation by Strohecker suggests that the genus *Atrichonota* Arrow, 1925 should be moved from Stenotarsinae to Endomychinae and synonymized under *Endomychus* Panzer, 1795. An examination of Arrow's original description and illustration clearly demonstrate this proposed placement

is indeed correct. In fact, Arrow's own comments accompanying the description bear out his uncertainty about the status of this genus and its close affiliation with *Endomychus*. However, we have not had the opportunity to examine any specimens of *Atrichonota* so we have chosen to leave it, along with *Polymus* Mulsant, 1846, as *incertae sedis* following Tomaszewska (2000b, 2005). Likewise, *Cyclotomima* Pic, 1925 and *Opetius* Mulsant, 1851 have been listed as *incertae sedis* following Strohecker (1953a).

Loebelia ceylanica Dajoz, 1972a is newly designated as the type species for the anamorphine genus *Loebelia* Dajoz, 1972a. *Rhymbus hemisphaericus* Gerstaecker, 1858 is newly designated as the type species for the anamorphine genus *Rhymbus* Gerstaecker, 1858. *Rhanis* Dejean, 1836 and *Stenotarsus gigante* Nedved, 1996 are listed as *nomina nuda* based on designations in previous works. *Mycetaea tafilaetica* Smirnof, 1957 (Mycetaeinae), is newly designated as *nomen nudum*. The first use of this name by Smirnof (1957) is not accompanied by a description or illustration of any kind. The name appears again in a subsequent paper by Smirnof (1958) and in a recent electronic resource discussing nutrition in arthropod natural enemies (Legner 2008). No additional references clarifying the status of this species or formally describing it could be identified.

Following Bousquet (2004) and Arriaga-Varela *et al.* (2007), the commonly used name *Amphix* Laporte, 1840 is synonymized under *Corynomalus* Chevrolat, 1836. Thirty-two species that were originally described under *Corynomalus* and subsequently transferred to *Amphix* have been returned to *Corynomalus*.

CHECKLIST OF THE ENDOMYCHIDAE OF THE WORLD

ENDOMYCHIDAE Leach, 1815

- Endomychides Leach, 1815: 116.
- Fungicolae Latreille, 1825: 406.
- Endomychidae Stephens, 1831: 398.
- Endomycites Newman, 1834: 420.
- Lycoperdinae Redtenbacher, 1844: 117.
- Sulcicolles Mulsant, 1846: 1.
- Endomychidea Costa, 1850: 1.
- Endomycici Gorham, 1873: 1.
- Endomychoidea Verhoeff, 1895: 272.

ANAMORPHINAE Strohecker, 1953a

- Anamorphini Strohecker, 1953a: 15.
- Mychotheninae Sasaji, 1978: 8.
- Mychothenidae Sasaji, 1987: 44.
- Acritosomatinae Pakaluk & Ślipiński, 1995: 328.

Aclommisa Reitter, 1904

Aclommisa Reitter, 1904: 41.

Type species: *Aclommisa solarii* Reitter, 1904.

algirica Capra, 1924: 139. Algeria.

solarii Reitter, 1904: 42. Italy.

Acritosoma* Pakaluk & Ślipiński, 1995Acritosoma* Pakaluk & Ślipiński, 1995: 330.Type species: *Acritosoma elongatum* Pakaluk & Ślipiński, 1995.*elongatum* Pakaluk & Ślipiński, 1995: 332. Peru.*ovatum* Pakaluk & Ślipiński, 1995: 334. Mexico.***Afralexia* Strohecker, 1967***Afralexia* Strohecker, 1967: 241.Type species: *Afralexia rufa* Strohecker, 1967.*nigra* Strohecker, 1967: 242. Congo.*rufa* Strohecker, 1967: 243. Congo, Ghana.***Anagaricophilus* Arrow, 1922***Anagaricophilus* Arrow, 1922: 80.Type species: *Anagaricophilus pulchellus* Arrow, 1922.*concinus* Vinson, 1950: 142. Mauritius.*longus* Strohecker, 1974d: 309. Madagascar.*nitidus* Strohecker, 1974d: 308. Madagascar.*octospilotus* Strohecker, 1974d: 313. Madagascar.*pulchellus* Arrow, 1922: 82. Seychelles.*rugosus* Strohecker, 1974d: 309. Madagascar.*stigmatus* Strohecker, 1974d: 310. Madagascar.*stillifer* Strohecker, 1974d: 307. Madagascar.*vinsoni* Strohecker, 1979a: 453. Mauritius.*vulneratus* Strohecker, 1974d: 313. Madagascar.***Anamorphus* LeConte, 1878***Anamorphus* LeConte, 1878: 445.Type species: *Anamorphus pusillus* LeConte, 1878.*Anamorphus* LeConte & Horn, 1883: 120.*Trichopsephus* Arrow, 1920a: 78.*niger* (Arrow), 1920a: 79. Belize.*Trichopsephus niger* Arrow, 1920a: 79.*punctipennis* (Gorham), 1898: 338. Grenada.*Dialexia punctipennis* Gorham, 1898: 338.*pusillus* LeConte, 1878: 445. United States (FL, MD, OK)*tenuicornis* (Gorham), 1887–99: 146. Guatemala, Nicaragua, Panama, St. Vincent.*Exysma tenuicornis* Gorham, 1887–99: 146.*Trichopsephus tenuicornis*: Arrow, 1920a: 78.*waltoni* Blatchley, 1918: 423. United States (OH).

Anamycetaea Strohecker, 1975c

Anamycetaea Strohecker, 1975c: 628.

Type species: *Anamycetaea keralae* Strohecker, 1975c.

keralae Strohecker, 1975c: 628. India.

Asymbius Gorham, 1896

Asymbius Gorham, 1896: 299.

Type species: *Asymbius crinipes* Gorham, 1896.

claviger Arrow, 1925: 400. Myanmar.

crinipes Gorham, 1896: 299. Myanmar.

formosanus Csiki, 1937: 173. Taiwan.

foveicollis Chûjô & Kiuchi, 1974: 1. Japan.

gigas Strohecker, 1979e: 81. Borneo.

hamulatus Arrow, 1926a: 251. India, Sumatra.

indicus Strohecker, 1982b: 308. India.

marginatus Arrow, 1927: 113. Sumatra.

minutus Arrow, 1926a: 250. Sumatra.

rufus Arrow, 1925: 401. India.

sinensis Strohecker, 1982b: 308. China.

Austroclemmus Strohecker, 1953a

Austroclemmus Strohecker, 1953a: 18.

Type species: *Rhymbus saltensis* Weise, 1906.

bonariensis (Steinheil), 1869: 257. Argentina.

Symbiotes bonariensis Steinheil, 1869: 257.

bruchi (Weise), 1906: 231. Argentina.

Rhymbus bruchi Weise, 1906: 231.

Bystus bruchi: Strohecker, 1953a: 21.

saltensis (Weise), 1922: 40. Argentina.

Rhymbus saltensis Weise, 1922: 40.

Baeochelys Strohecker, 1974b

Baeochelys Strohecker, 1974b: 539.

Type species: *Baeochelys umbrosus* Strohecker, 1974b.

humicola Strohecker, 1974b: 540. D.R. Congo.

plagiatus Strohecker, 1980b: 47. Kenya.

umbrosus Strohecker, 1974b: 539. D.R. Congo, Uganda.

Bryodryas Strohecker, 1974d

Bryodryas Strohecker, 1974d: 312.

Type species: *Bryodryas lunidorsum* Strohecker, 1974d.

lunidorsum Strohecker, 1974d: 312. Madagascar.

***Bystodes* Strohecker, 1953a**

Bystodes Strohecker, 1953a: 19.

Type species: *Bystodes paulus* Strohecker, 1953a.

africanus Strohecker, 1962a: 54. Congo, D.R. Congo.

angustus Strohecker, 1974a: 150. Sri Lanka.

ceylonicus (Arrow), 1925: 397. India, Sri Lanka.

Exysma ceylonica Arrow, 1925: 397.

felix Strohecker, 1974a: 150. Sri Lanka.

flavoapicalis Sasaji, 1990: 70. Japan.

hesperus (Strohecker), 1959c: 186. Cameroon, Ghana.

Geoendomychus hesperus Strohecker, 1959c: 186.

kidoi Sasaji, 1990: 71. Japan.

lugubris Strohecker, 1974a: 150. Sri Lanka.

orbicularis (Gorham), 1887: 652. China, Japan.

Symbiotes orbicularis Gorham, 1887: 652.

Idiophyes orbicularis: Strohecker, 1953a: 25.

paulus Strohecker, 1953a: 19. Philippines (MDO).

taiwanensis Sasaji, 1970: 1. Taiwan, Vietnam.

yaeyamensis Sasaji, 1990: 72. Japan.

***Bystus* Guérin–Méneville, 1857c**

Bystus Guérin–Méneville, 1857c: 270.

Type species: *Bystus coccinelloides* Guérin–Méneville, 1857c.

Rhymbus Gerstaecker, 1858: 347.

Type species: *Rhymbus hemisphaericus* Gerstaecker, 1858. [new designation]

Rymbus Costa, Vanin & Casari-Chen, 1988. Misspelling.

apicalis (Gerstaecker), 1858: 350. Colombia, Guatemala, Mexico.

Rhymbus apicalis Gerstaecker, 1858: 350.

coccinelloides Guérin–Méneville, 1857c: 270. Colombia.

decipiens (Gorham), 1875a: 21. Brasil.

Rhymbus decipiens Gorham, 1875a: 21.

decorator Leschen & Carlton, 1993: 37. Peru.

drakei (Weise), 1903: 206. Paraguay.

Rhymbus drakei Weise, 1903: 206.

fibulatus (Gorham), 1887–99: 144. Mexico.

Rhymbus fibulatus Gorham, 1887–99: 144.

foveatus Strohecker, 1957a: 259. Venezuela.

globosus (Gorham), 1898: 337. Colombia, Grenada.

Rhymbus globosus Gorham, 1898: 337.

hemisphaericus (Gerstaecker), 1858: 349. Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama.

- Rhymbus hemisphaericus* Gerstaecker, 1858: 349.
- limbatus* (Gorham), 1873a: 63. Mexico.
Rhymbus limbatus Gorham, 1873a: 63.
- pallidulus* (Gerstaecker), 1858: 351. Belize, Brasil.
Rhymbus pallidulus Gerstaecker, 1858: 351.
Rhymbus pallidus Costa, Vanin & Casari-Chen, 1988: 201.
Rymbus pallidus Costa, Vanin & Casari-Chen, 1988: pl. 96.
- piceus* (Gorham), 1887–99: 143. Panama.
Rhymbus piceus Gorham, 1887–99: 143.
- rhizobioides* (Gorham), 1875a: 20. Brasil.
Rhymbus rhizobioides Gorham, 1875a: 20.
- rufus* (Weise), 1903: 206. Argentina, Paraguay.
Rhymbus rufus Weise, 1903: 206.
- seminulum* (Gorham), 1873a: 56. French Guiana.
Rhymbus seminulum Gorham, 1873a: 56.
- ulkei* (Crotch), 1873: 362. United States (AL, AR, DC, FL, GA, IN, KS, KY, MO, PA, SC, TN).
Alexia ulkei Crotch, 1873: 362.
Rhymbus ulkei: Horn, 1875: 132.
Symbiotes ulkei: LeConte & Horn, 1883: 121.
Parexysma ulkei: Csiki, 1905: 573.
Rhymbus ulkei granulatus Blatchley, 1910: 535.
Exysma ulkei: Arrow, 1920a: 78.
Rhymbus granulatus: Poole & Gentili, 1996: 266.
- unicolor* (Gorham), 1898: 338. St. Vincent.
Rhymbus unicolor Gorham, 1898: 338.
- vestitus* (Gorham), 1887–99: 144. Panama.
Rhymbus vestitus Gorham, 1887–99: 144.

Catapotia* Thomson, 1860Catapotia* Thomson, 1860: 13.Type species: *Catapotia laevissima* Thomson, 1860.*Cremnodes* Gerstaecker, 1858: 412.Type species: *Cremnodes glabra* Gerstaecker, 1858.*glabra* (Gerstaecker), 1858: 414. Brasil.*Cremnodes glabra* Gerstaecker, 1858: 414.*kuhnli* (Mader), 1935: 297. Peru.*Cremnodes kuhnli* Mader, 1935: 297.*laevissima* Thomson, 1860: 14. Costa Rica, Ecuador, Guatemala, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Peru.*pilifer* (Mader), 1936a: 26. Peru.*Cremnodes pilifer* Mader, 1936a: 26.*schwabi* (Mader), 1936a: 25. Peru.*Cremnodes schwabi* Mader, 1936a: 25.

Clemmus Hampe, 1850

Clemmus Hampe, 1850: 353.

Type species: *Clemmus troglodytes* Hampe, 1850.

Clemmus Redtenbacher, 1858: 975.

Clemmys Seidlitz, 1887–91: 62.

abbreviatus (Reitter), 1889a: 277. Japan.

Clemmus abbreviatus Reitter, 1889a: 277.

humeralis (Lea), 1921a: 368. Australia (QLD).

Idiophyes humeralis Lea, 1921a: 368.

minor (Crotch), 1873: 362. United States (AL, AR, DC, GA, IL, IN, KS, KY, LA, MO, OK, VA).

Alexia minor Crotch, 1873: 362.

Rhymbus minutus Gorham, 1873a: 56.

Rhymbus minor: Csiki, 1901a: 42.

troglodytes Hampe, 1850: 353. Austria, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czech Republic, Hungary, Italy, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia.

Coryphus Csiki, 1902b

Coryphus Csiki, 1902b: 352.

Type species: *Coryphus biroi* Csiki, 1902b.

biroi Csiki, 1902b: 352. Papua–New Guinea.

clavatus Strohecker, 1979e: 81. Papua–New Guinea.

irianus Strohecker, 1979e: 82. Papua–New Guinea.

niger Strohecker, 1979e: 82. Papua–New Guinea.

Cyrtomychus Kolbe, 1910

Cyrtomychus Kolbe, 1910: 35.

Type species: *Cyrtomychus coccinelloides* Kolbe, 1910.

coccinelloides Kolbe, 1910: 35. Seychelles.

minor Arrow, 1922: 78. Seychelles.

Cysalemma Dajoz, 1970b

Cysalemma Dajoz, 1970b: 706.

Type species: *Cysalemma africana* Dajoz, 1970b.

africana Dajoz, 1970b: 707. South Africa.

Dexialia Sasaji, 1970

Dexialia Sasaji, 1970: 4.

Type species: *Dexialia ovalis* Sasaji, 1970.

minor (Chûjô), 1941: 82. Japan, Russia (FET), Taiwan.

Symbiotes minor Chûjô, 1941: 82.

Exysma minor: Nakane, 1958: 35.

mirabilis Sasaji, 1995: 22. Japan.

ovalis Sasaji, 1970: 4. Taiwan. Vietnam.

spectabilis Sasaji, 1984: 32. Japan.

***Dialexia* Gorham, 1887-99**

Dialexia Gorham, 1887–99: 146.

Type species: *Dialexia setulosa* Gorham, 1887–99.

globosa Arrow, 1926a: 252. Sumatra.

hisanoi Sasaji, 1978: 12. Japan.

setulosa Gorham, 1887–99: 147. Guatemala.

testudo Arrow, 1926a: 253. Sumatra.

thoracica (Weise), 1903: 205. Tanzania.

Rhymbus thoracicus Weise, 1903: 205.

Bystus thoracicus: Strohecker, 1953a: 22.

Pararhymbus thoracicus: Strohecker, 1953a: 20.

***Endocoelus* Gorham, 1886**

Endocoelus Gorham, 1886: 162.

Type species: *Endocoelus orbicularis* Gorham, 1886.

contractus (Gorham), 1896: 298. India, Myanmar.

Stenotarsus contractus Gorham, 1896: 298.

idius Strohecker, 1983a: 338. India.

minor Strohecker, 1974a: 153. Sri Lanka.

orbicularis Gorham, 1886: 162. Sri Lanka.

***Erotendomychus* Lea, 1922**

Erotendomychus Lea, 1922: 302.

Type species: *Erotendomychus bimaculatus* Lea, 1922.

bimaculatus Lea, 1922: 303. Australia (NSW, VIC).

dentatus Tomaszewska 2004b: 399. Australia (QLD).

dorrigo Tomaszewska 2004b: 400. Australia (NSW).

elongatus Tomaszewska 2004b: 402. Australia (QLD).

emarginatus Tomaszewska 2004b: 403. Australia (NSW).

erectus Tomaszewska 2004b: 404. Australia (QLD).

joalah Tomaszewska 2004b: 405. Australia (NSW, QLD).

kirrama Tomaszewska 2004b: 407. Australia (QLD).

lawrencei Tomaszewska 2004b: 407. Australia (QLD).

leai Tomaszewska 2004b: 409. Australia (QLD).

micropunctatus Tomaszewska 2004b: 411. Australia (QLD).

micrus Tomaszewska 2004b: 412. Australia (NSW).

ovatus Tomaszewska 2004b: 412. Australia (QLD).

peckorum Tomaszewska 2004b: 414. Australia (NSW).

yeatesi Tomaszewska 2004b: 417. Australia (QLD).

***Exysma* Gorham, 1887-99**

Exysma Gorham, 1887-99: 145.

Type species: *Exysma laevigata* Gorham, 1887-99.

Parexysma Csiki, 1905: 573.

Type species: *Exysma parvula* Gorham, 1887-99.

laevigata Gorham, 1887-99: 145. Mexico, Panama.

orbicularis Gorham, 1887-99: 146. Guatemala.

Exysma spherica Arrow, 1920a: 77.

parvula Gorham, 1887-99: 145. Costa Rica, Guatemala.

Parexysma parvula: Csiki, 1905: 573.

***Exysmodes* Dajoz, 1970a**

Exysmodes Dajoz, 1970a: 245.

Type species: *Exysmodes pubescens* Dajoz, 1970a.

pubescens Dajoz, 1970a: 246. South Africa.

***Geoendomychus* Lea, 1922**

Geoendomychus Lea, 1922: 304.

Type species: *Geoendomychus pubescens* Lea, 1922.

assamensis Strohecker, 1983a: 336. India.

contusus Strohecker, 1974d: 314. Madagascar.

csikii (Weise), 1903: 204. Tanzania.

Rhymbus csikii Weise, 1903: 204.

Bystus csikii: Strohecker, 1953a: 22.

Pararhymbus csikii: Strohecker, 1953a: 20.

flavinodis Arrow, 1926a: 252. Sumatra.

glaber Lea, 1922: 304. Australia (QLD).

mus Arrow, 1927: 113. Sumatra.

oculatus Arrow, 1922: 80. Seychelles.

partitus (Weise), 1903: 205. Tanzania.

Rhymbus partitus Weise, 1903: 205.

Bystus partitus: Strohecker, 1953a: 22.

Pararhymbus partitus: Strohecker, 1953a: 20.

pubescens Lea, 1922: 304. Australia (LHI).

punctatus Arrow, 1926a: 251. Sumatra.

***Idiophyes* Blackburn, 1895**

Idiophyes Blackburn, 1895: 234.

Type species: *Idiophyes brevis* Blackburn, 1895.

boninensis Sasaji, 1978: 19. Japan.

brevis Blackburn, 1895: 235. Australia.

ceylonica (Arrow), 1925: 397. Sri Lanka.

Exysma ceylonica Arrow, 1925: 397.

duplicata (Fauvel), 1903: 345. New Caledonia.

Sphaerosoma duplicatum Fauvel, 1903: 345.

eumetopus Strohecker, 1974a: 152. Sri Lanka.

garambae Strohecker, 1962a: 53. Congo, D.R. Congo.

indicus (Arrow), 1925: 398. India.

Exysma indica Arrow, 1925: 398.

niponensis (Gorham), 1874b: 225. China, Japan, Philippines (MDO).

Symbiotes niponensis Gorham, 1874b: 225.

Exysma niponensis: Arrow, 1920a: 77.

novabritanniae Strohecker, 1981a: 345. Papua–New Guinea.

rotundus Strohecker, 1977a: 840. Reunion.

satoi Sasaji, 2003: 299. Japan.

uenoi Sasaji, 1990: 73. Japan.

virescens (Fauvel), 1903: 346. New Caledonia.

Sphaerosoma virescens Fauvel, 1903: 346.

viridis Lea, 1921a: 367. Australia.

***Loebelia* Dajoz, 1972a**

Loebelia Dajoz, 1972a: 212.

Type species: *Loebelia ceylanica* Dajoz, 1972a. [new designation]

ceylanica Dajoz, 1972a: 214. Sri Lanka.

nigra Dajoz, 1972a: 215. Sri Lanka.

***Malagaricophilus* Strohecker, 1974d**

Malagaricophilus Strohecker, 1974d: 311.

Type species: *Malagaricophilus spilotus* Strohecker, 1974d.

spilotus Strohecker, 1974d: 311. Madagascar.

***Micropsephodes* Champion, 1913**

Micropsephodes Champion, 1913: 119.

Type species: *Micropsephodes serraticornis* Champion, 1913.

lundgreni Leschen & Carlton, 2000: 233. United States (FL, GA, LA, SC, TN).

serraticornis Champion, 1913: 119. Guatemala.

***Micropsephus* Gorham, 1887-99**

Micropsephus Gorham, 1887–99: 149.

Type species: *Micropsephus mniophilinus* Gorham, 1887–99.

mniophilinus Gorham, 1887–99: 149. Guatemala, Mexico.

***Mychothenus* Strohecker, 1953a**

Mychothenus Strohecker, 1953a: 24. Replacement for *Mychophilus* Frivaldszky, 1877.

Mychophilus Frivaldszky, 1877: 19.

Type species: *Mychophilus minutus* Frivaldszky, 1877.

asiaticus Sasaji, 1978: 2. Japan.

caspicus (Reitter), 1883: 113. Armenia, Azerbaijan, Georgia, Russia.

Mychophilus caspicus Reitter, 1883: 113.

hirashimai Sasaji, 1990: 68. Japan.

japonica (Reitter), 1889a: 277. Japan, Taiwan.

Alexia japonica Reitter, 1889a: 277.

Mychophilus japonicus: Chûjô, 1938: 406.

minutus (Frivaldszky), 1877: 20. Austria, Croatia, Hungary, Italy,

Serbia & Montenegro, Slovakia, Slovenia.

Mychophilus minutus Frivaldszky, 1877: 20.

tropicalis Strohecker, 1962a: 55. Congo, D.R. Congo, Ghana.

***Papuella* Strohecker, 1956a**

Papuella Strohecker, 1956a: 69.

Type species: *Papuella birolecta* Strohecker, 1956a.

birolecta Strohecker, 1956a: 70. Papua–New Guinea.

globosa (Arrow), 1926a: 252. Sumatra.

Dialexia globosa Arrow, 1926a: 252.

***Pararhymbus* Arrow, 1920b**

Pararhymbus Arrow, 1920b: 335.

Type species: *Pararhymbus longicornis* Arrow, 1920b.

longicornis Arrow, 1920b: 335. Vietnam.

***Parasymbius* Arrow, 1920a**

Parasymbius Arrow, 1920a: 80.

Type species: *Parasymbius philippinensis* Arrow, 1920a.

macrocerus Strohecker, 1943: 390. Philippines (LZN).

philippinensis Arrow, 1920a: 80. Philippines (ISB).

***Rhymbillus* Reichensperger, 1915**

Rhymbillus Reichensperger, 1915: 12.

Type species: *Rhymbillus hospes* Reichensperger, 1915.

hospes Reichensperger, 1915: 13. South Africa.

Rhybomicrus* Casey, 1916Rhybomicrus* Casey, 1916: 139.Type species: *Alexia lobata* LeConte & Horn, 1883.*Micropsephellus* Arrow, 1920a: 79.Type species: *Micropsephus hemisphaericus* Champion, 1913.*caseyi* Pakaluk, 1987: 458. United States (KS, OK).*hemisphaericus* (Champion), 1913: 118. Guatemala, Mexico, Nicaragua.*Micropsephus hemisphaericus* Champion, 1913: 118.*Micropsephellus hemisphaericus*: Arrow, 1920a: 80.*lobatus* (LeConte & Horn), 1883: 121. United States (DC, DE, KS, MD, NC, OH, OK, VA)*Alexia lobata* LeConte & Horn, 1883: 121.*Rhybomicrus lobatus*: Casey, 1916: 139.*nigripennis* (Arrow), 1920a: 80. Grenada, St. Vincent.*Micropsephellus nigripennis* Arrow, 1920a: 80.*stephani* Pakaluk, 1987: 460. United States (OK).***Symbiotes* Redtenbacher, 1849***Symbiotes* Redtenbacher, 1849: 198.Type species: *Symbiotes latus* Redtenbacher, 1849.*Microchondrus* Wollaston, 1854: 196.Type species: *Microchondrus domuum* Wollaston, 1854.*Eponomastus* Buysson, 1891: 95.*armatus* Reitter, 1881b: 227. Austria, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Slovenia, Switzerland.*dury* Blatchley, 1910: 536. Canada (ON), United States (IN, MI, NY, OH, PA, WI).*Symbiotes waltoni* Dury, 1912: 103.*Symbiotes oblongus* Casey, 1916: 142.*Symbiotes lacustris* Casey, 1916: 141.*Symbiotes pilosus* Casey, 1916: 143.*gibberosus* (Lucas), 1846: 222. Algeria, Austria, Belgium, Canada (AB, BC, ON), Canary Islands, Czech Republic, Denmark, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Liechtenstein, Luxembourg, Madeira, Morocco, Netherlands, Poland, Serbia & Montenegro, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, United States (CA, CO, FL, ID, KS, MT, NY, OH, UT, WI).*Cryptophagus gibberosus* Lucas, 1846: 222.*Symbiotes pygmaeus* Hampe, 1850: 353.*Microchondrus domuum* Wollaston, 1854: 197.*Symbiotes minutus* Schaufuss, 1882: 544.*Symbiotes duryi* Walton, 1912: 461.*Symbiotes montanus* Casey, 1916: 140.*impressus* Dury, 1912: 102. United States (OH).*latus* Redtenbacher, 1849: 198. Austria, Belgium, Denmark, France, Germany, Great Britain, Italy, Liechtenstein, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Serbia & Montenegro.

Symbiotes rubiginosus Reitter, 1880a: 95.

Symbiotes latus var. *roberti* Falcoz & Roman, 1930: 30. [new synonym]

DANASCELINAE Tomaszewska, 2000b

Danascelinae Tomaszewska, 2000b: 494.

***Danascelis* Tomaszewska, 1999**

Danascelis Tomaszewska, 1999: 279.

Type species: *Danascelis elongata* Tomaszewska, 1999.

elongata Tomaszewska 1999: 282. Pakistan.

***Hadromychnus* Bousquet & Leschen, 2002**

Hadromychnus Bousquet & Leschen, 2002: 293.

Type species: *Hadromychnus chandleri* Bousquet & Leschen, 2002.

chandleri Bousquet & Leschen, 2002: 296. Canada (NS, ON, QB),
United States (NH).

ENDOMYCHINAE Gerstaecker, 1857

Endomychini Gerstaecker, 1857: 239.

Endomychina Thomson, 1863: 300.

Endomycidae Gorham, 1873a: 28.

Endomychites Chapuis, 1876: 130.

***Bolbomorphus* Gorham, 1887**

Bolbomorphus Gorham, 1887: 647.

Type species: *Bolbomorphus gibbosus* Gorham, 1887.

chinensis Mader, 1955: 69. China.

flavofasciatus Chûjô, 1940: 216. Taiwan.

gibbosus Gorham, 1887: 647. Japan, Taiwan.

medijunctus (Pic), 1921: 1. China, Vietnam.

Encymon medijunctus Pic, 1921: 1.

Eucteanus medijunctus: Mader, 1936b: 64.

Eucteanus medijunctus var. *disjunctus* Mader, 1936b: 65.

Bolbomorphus undulatus Pic, 1925: 2.

sempunctatus Arrow, 1920a: 69. China, Vietnam.

Bolbomorphus quadriguttatus Mader, 1938: 48.

theryi Gorham, 1897: 461. China.

***Cyclotoma* Mulsant, 1851**

Cyclotoma Mulsant, 1851: 71.

Type species: *Cyclotoma testudinaria* Mulsant, 1851.

Panomoea Gerstaecker, 1857: 241.

Type species: *Panomoea coccinellina* Gerstaecker, 1857.

Niteta Weise, 1890: 21.

Type species: *Niteta quatuordecimpunctata* Weise, 1890.

aclata Strohecker, 1958a: 44. Philippines (PWN).

alleni Tomaszewska, 2003a: 204. India.

borneensis (Gorham), 1875a: 21. Borneo.

Panomoea borneensis Gorham, 1875a: 21.

Niteta duodecimpunctata Weise, 1890: 22.

cingalensis (Gorham), 1886: 162. Sri Lanka.

Panomoea cingalensis Gorham, 1886: 162.

coccinellina (Gerstaecker), 1857: 242. Philippines (LZ, MDO).

Panomoea coccinellina Gerstaecker, 1857: 242.

Cyclotoma testudinaria var. Mulsant, 1851: 72.

Niteta quatuordecimpunctata Weise, 1890: 22.

conica Tomaszewska, 2000a: 354. Taiwan.

formosana Chûjô, 1938: 403. Taiwan.

indiana (Gorham), 1897: 462. Cambodia, India, Laos, Myanmar, Taiwan, Vietnam.

Panomoea indiana Gorham, 1897: 462.

merkli Tomaszewska, 2000a: 361. Laos.

monticola Arrow, 1923: 490. India.

nicoleae Tomaszewska, 2000a: 355. Vietnam.

nigra Tomaszewska, 2002d: 204. India.

octomaculata Tomaszewska, 2002d: 206. Myanmar.

quinquepunctata Arrow, 1928: 356. Laos.

sumatrensis (Gorham), 1888: 152. Sumatra.

Panomoea sumatrensis Gorham, 1888: 152.

testudinaria Mulsant, 1851: 71. Java.

Panomoea pardalina Gerstaecker, 1858: 366.

undecimnotata (Frivaldszky), 1883: 133. Borneo.

Panomoea undecimnotata Frivaldszky, 1883: 133.

***Endomychus* Panzer, 1795**

Endomychus Panzer, 1795: 175.

Type species: *Chrysomela coccinea* Linnaeus, 1758.

Cyanauges Gorham [in Gorham & Lewis], 1874: 54.

Type species: *Cyanauges gorhami* Lewis [in Gorham & Lewis], 1874.

Caenomychus Lewis, 1893: 153.

agatae Tomaszewska, 1997a: 240. India.

armeniacus Motschulsky, 1835: 321. Armenia, Georgia, Russia (SET), Ukraine, Iran.

Endomychus scovitzi Falderman, 1837: 411.

atriceps Pic, 1932: 25. Cambodia, China.

atricornis Tomaszewska, 1998: 301. Myanmar.

- atripes* Pic, 1921: 2. China, Vietnam.
Endomychus curtus Pic, 1927a: 10.
- bicolor* Gorham, 1875a: 22. India, Nepal.
- biguttatus* Say, 1824: 96. Canada (NB, NF, NS, ON), United States (AL, AR, AZ, CT, DC, FL, GA, IA, IL, IN, KS, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MS, NC, NH, NJ, NY, OH, PA, RI, TN, TX, WI, VA).
- chinensis* Csiki, 1937: 174. China, Taiwan
- coccineus* (Linnaeus), 1758: 371. Albania, Austria, Belarus, Belgium, Bosnia, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Great Britain, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Moldavia, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Romania, Russia (NET), Serbia & Montenegro, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Ukraine.
Chrysomela coccinea Linnaeus, 1758: 371.
Chrysomela quadrimaculata deGeer, 1775: 301.
Galleruca coccinea: Fabricius, 1792: 20.
Endomychus coccineus var. *biehli* Reitter, 1888: 424.
Endomychus coccineus var. *krynickyi* Ganglbauer, 1899b: 940.
Endomychus quadripunctatus Gorham, 1873a: 64.
Cyanauges quadripunctatus: Gorham, 1887: 650.
- divisus* Arrow, 1920b: 334. Cambodia, Laos, Myanmar, Vietnam.
Endomychus bicolor Gorham, 1896: 302.
- flavus* Strohecker, 1943: 390. China.
- foveolatus* Tomaszewska, 2002b: 151. China, Myanmar.
- gorhami* (Lewis)[in Gorham & Lewis], 1874: 55. China, Japan.
Cyanauges gorhami Lewis [in Gorham & Lewis], 1874: 55.
Caenomychus gorhami: Mader, 1936d: 100.
Caenomychus violaceipennis Mader, 1941a: 170.
Endomychus gorhami kyushuensis Sasaji, 1978: 25.
- humeralis* (Pic), 1922b: 10. China, India, Pakistan.
Caenomychus humeralis Pic, 1922b: 10.
- jureceki* Mader, 1936c: 69. Russia (FET).
- limbatus* (Horn), 1870: 96. Canada (BC), United States (CA, ID, NV, OR, WA).
Mycetina limbata Horn, 1870: 96.
Mycetina endomychoides Fall, 1901: 304.
Aphorista limbata Csiki, 1910: 39.
- micrus* Tomaszewska, 1997a: 231. Pakistan.
- mroczkowskii* Tomaszewska, 1997a: 227. Nepal.
- nigricapitatus* Tomaszewska, 2002b: 152. China.
- nigriceps* Chûjô, 1938: 404. China, Taiwan.
Caenomychus muelleri Mader, 1955: 71.
- nigricornis* Chûjô, 1938: 405. Taiwan.
- nigripes* Mader, 1955: 70. China.
- nigropiceus* (Gorham), 1887: 651. Japan.
Cyanauges nigropiceus Gorham, 1887: 651.

Caenomychus nigropiceus: Ohta, 1931: 234.

Endomychus hiranoi Sasaji, 1978: 27.

pakistanicus Tomaszewska, 1997a: 231. Pakistan.

plagiatus (Gorham), 1887: 650. Japan.

Cyanauges plagiatus Gorham, 1887: 650.

Caenomychus plagiatus: Ohta, 1931: 235.

Endomychus plagiatus interruptus Nakane, 1994: 82.

punctatus Arrow, 1928: 355. China, Vietnam.

Endomychus divisus punctatus Arrow, 1928: 355.

quadra (Gorham), 1887: 651. Japan.

Cyanauges quadra Gorham, 1887: 651.

Caenomychus quadratus Ohta, 1931: 235.

Endomychus ohbayashii Nakane, 1951: 116.

Endomychus ohbayashii shirahatai Nakane, 1951: 117.

Endomychus ohbayashii kojimai Nakane, 1994: 83.

rogeri Tomaszewska, 1997a: 238. Vietnam.

rufipes Pic, 1946a: 80. Kenya.

sasajii Tomaszewska, 1998: 301. Taiwan.

sauteri Chûjô, 1938: 405. Taiwan.

slipinskii Tomaszewska, 1997a: 237. Myanmar.

thoracicus Charpentier, 1825: 245. Austria, Italy, Romania.

tomishimai Nakane, 1994: 82. Japan.

tonkineus Pic, 1922b: 9. Vietnam.

yunnani Tomaszewska, 1997a: 227. China.

***Eucteanus* Gerstaecker, 1857**

Eucteanus Gerstaecker, 1857: 240.

Type species: *Eucteanus coelestinus* Gerstaecker, 1857.

Homalosternus Guérin-Méneville, 1857b: 581.

Type species: *Eumorphus hardwickei* Hope, 1831.

coelestinus Gerstaecker, 1857: 240. India.

Eucteanus hardwickei Csiki, 1910: 54.

cruciger Gorham, 1897: 460. India.

dohertyi Gorham, 1897: 461. China, Myanmar.

elegans Arrow, 1937: 110. China, Myanmar.

eucerus Arrow, 1920a: 68. India.

hardwickei (Hope), 1831: 22. Nepal, Taiwan.

Eumorphus hardwickei Hope, 1831: 22.

humeralis Arrow, 1920a: 67. Myanmar.

latipennis Arrow, 1937: 110. Myanmar.

marseuli Gorham, 1873a: 56. India.

mussuricus Arrow, 1925: 352. India.

subovatus (Pic), 1925: 2. China.

Bolbomorphus subovatus Pic, 1925: 2.

vicinus Arrow, 1920a: 67. India.

***Meilichius* Gerstaecker, 1857**

Meilichius Gerstaecker, 1857: 240.

Type species: *Meilichius nigricollis* Gerstaecker, 1857.

Thelgetrum Gorham, 1875b: 314.

Type species: *Thelgetrum ampliatus* Gorham, 1875b.

Milichius Gemminger & Harold, 1876: 3737.

Gibbiger Csiki, 1900b: 375.

Type species: *Milichius fasciatus* Heller, 1898.

aneoniger Strohecker, 1944: 141. India.

ampliatus (Gorham), 1875b: 314. Philippines (LZN, MDO).

Thelgetrum ampliatus Gorham, 1875b: 314.

apicicornis Arrow, 1920a: 72. Borneo.

biplagiatus Arrow, 1920a: 73. Borneo.

brevicollis Arrow, 1920a: 72. Borneo.

callosus Pic, 1930c: 19. Borneo.

erotyloides Strohecker, 1951a: 166. China.

expetitus Gorham, 1885: 523. Sumatra.

fasciatus (Heller), 1898: 40. Celebes.

Milichius fasciatus Heller, 1898: 40.

ferrugineus Frivaldszky, 1883: 132. Borneo.

fuscipes Arrow, 1920a: 70. Sumatra.

geminatus Strohecker, 1958a: 45. Philippines (LZN).

impressicollis Strohecker, 1943: 389. Philippines (LZN).

javanicus Csiki, 1900b: 376. Java.

klapperichi Mader, 1941b: 938. China, Taiwan.

multimaculatus Sasaji, 1970: 15. Taiwan.

nigricollis Gerstaecker, 1857: 241. Borneo, Malaysia, Sumatra.

ornatus Arrow, 1920b: 332. Laos.

pachycerus Strohecker, 1951a: 166. Borneo.

politus Arrow, 1920a: 71. Sumatra.

EPIPOCINAE Gorham, 1873a

Epipocinae Gorham, 1873a: 20.

Epipocini Csiki, 1901a: 31.

Epipocites Chapuis, 1876: 87.

***Anidrytus* Gerstaecker, 1858**

Anidrytus Gerstaecker, 1858: 256.

Type species: *Anidrytus bipunctatus* Gerstaecker, 1858.

angustulus Gerstaecker, 1858: 269. Colombia.

Anidrytus bisignatus Gerstaecker, 1858: 268.

amazonicus Gorham, 1873a: 46. Brasil, Colombia, Paraguay, Peru.

arrowi Strohecker, 1957a: 269. Brasil.

- atratus* Gerstaecker, 1858: 273. Bolivia, Brasil, Panama, Paraguay.
batesi Strohecker, 1997: 175. Brasil.
bechyneorum Strohecker, 1997: 175. Venezuela.
bipunctatus Gerstaecker, 1858: 257. Brasil.
cardisoma Strohecker, 1997: 179. Bolivia.
championi (Gorham), 1887–99: 133. Panama.
Systaecha championi Gorham, 1887–99: 133.
cinctipennis (Guérin–Méneville), 1857c: 267. French Guiana.
Epipocus cinctipennis Guérin–Méneville, 1857c: 267.
circumcinctus Strohecker, 1997: 175. Guatemala.
compactus Strohecker, 1997: 173. Colombia, Peru.
concolor Kirsch, 1876: 112. Brasil, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru.
consobrinus Strohecker, 1957a: 270. Brasil.
contractus Gerstaecker, 1858: 263. Costa Rica, Panama.
Anidrytus dolosus Gorham, 1887–99: 127.
cupreatus Strohecker, 1957a: 269. Peru.
decoratus Arrow, 1920a: 46. Guatemala.
Anidrytus depressus Gorham, 1887–99: 128.
ephippium Gerstaecker, 1858: 264. French Guiana, Panama, Suriname.
Anidrytus fallaciosus Gorham, 1873a: 47.
fuliginosus (Guérin–Méneville), 1857c: 266. Colombia, Mexico.
Epipocus fuliginosus Guérin–Méneville, 1857c: 266.
fuscus Arrow, 1920a: 47. Brasil.
gerstaeckeri Kirsch, 1876: 112. Peru.
gibbosus Strohecker, 1997: 173. Colombia.
glaber Kirsch, 1876: 113. Brasil, Peru.
grandis Strohecker, 1997: 179. French Guiana.
guatemalae Arrow, 1920a: 46. Guatemala, Honduras.
Anidrytus liquefactus Gorham, 1887–99: 126.
helvolus Gerstaecker, 1858: 272. French Guiana, Guyana, Suriname, Venezuela.
Ephebus ignobilis Gorham, 1875a: 17.
hilaris Gerstaecker, 1858: 271. Brasil.
humeralis Arrow, 1920a: 46. Colombia, Ecuador, Peru.
humerosus Strohecker, 1997: 178. Bolivia, Peru.
humilis Gorham, 1873a: 48. Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Panama.
juvencus (Guérin–Méneville), 1857c: 266. Colombia.
Epipocus juvencus Guérin–Méneville, 1857c: 266.
kirschi Strohecker, 1957a: 269. Peru.
latus (Chevrolat), 1844: 317. Brasil.
Lycoperdina lata Chevrolat, 1844: 317.
liquefactus Gorham, 1873a: 47. Bolivia, Colombia, Costa Rica, French Guiana, Guatemala, Panama, Peru.
lugubris Gerstaecker, 1858: 270. Colombia, Venezuela.
major Strohecker, 1997: 177. Brasil.
marginatus (Fabricius), 1801: 504. Brasil, French Guiana.

- Endomychus marginatus* Fabricius, 1801: 504.
Epipocus cinctipennis Guérin-Ménéville, 1857c: 267.
mexicanus Strohecker, 1997: 176. Mexico.
nigricans (Guérin-Ménéville), 1857c: 265. Argentina, Brasil, Paraguay.
Epipocus nigricans Guérin-Ménéville, 1857c: 265.
nigropiceus Gorham, 1887–99: 126. Costa Rica, Panama.
nimbiferus Strohecker, 1997: 170. Brasil, Colombia.
nitidularius Gerstaecker, 1858: 262. Mexico.
ovatulus Gerstaecker, 1858: 262. Colombia, Venezuela.
pantherinus (Gorham), 1887–99: 131. Panama.
Epopteris pantherinus Gorham, 1887–99: 131.
parallelus Gerstaecker, 1858: 256. Brasil.
Ephebus depressus Gorham, 1875a: 17.
Anidrytus depressus: Arrow, 1920a: 46.
pardalinus Strohecker, 1943: 388. Costa Rica.
parki Strohecker, 1997: 171. Panama.
pilosus Arrow, 1920a: 47. Brasil.
plagiatus Gerstaecker, 1858: 259. French Guiana.
porcus Strohecker, 1957a: 269. Colombia.
quadripunctatus Gorham, 1886: 159. Brasil.
scalaris (Gorham), 1887–99: 130. Nicaragua, Panama.
Epopteris scalaris Gorham, 1887–99: 130.
spadiceus (Guérin-Ménéville), 1857c: 266. Colombia.
Epipocus spadiceus Guérin-Ménéville, 1857c: 266.
stenus Strohecker, 1979c: 716. Brasil.
tenuipes Strohecker, 1957a: 271. Bolivia.
trinitatis Strohecker, 1997: 177. Trinidad and Tobago, Venezuela.
unicolor Kirsch, 1876: 111. Peru.
variegatus (Guérin-Ménéville), 1857c: 266. Brasil.
Epipocus variegatus Guérin-Ménéville, 1857c: 266.
Anidrytus singularis Gerstaecker, 1858: 260.

***Ephebus* Gerstaecker, 1858**

Ephebus Gerstaecker, 1858: 293.

Type species: *Ephebus cardinalis* Gerstaecker, 1858.

- cardinalis* Gerstaecker, 1858: 294. Colombia, Venezuela.
chontalesianus Gorham, 1887–99: 132. Costa Rica, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Nicaragua, Panama.
convexiusculus Gerstaecker, 1858: 296. Brasil.
exclusus Strohecker, 1975d: 335. Guatemala.
hirtulus Gerstaecker, 1858: 297. Bolivia, Brasil.
longulus Strohecker, 1975d: 336. Brasil.
piceus Gorham, 1887–99: 131. Colombia, Guatemala, Nicaragua.
pumilus Gerstaecker, 1858: 297. Colombia.

sulcatus Strohecker, 1975d: 336. Colombia, El Salvador, Mexico.

terminatus Gerstaecker, 1858: 295. Colombia, Venezuela.

***Epipocus* Germar, 1843**

Epipocus Germar, 1843: 86.

Type species: *Endomychus tibialis* Chevrolat, 1834.

alvaradi Strohecker, 1977c: 311. Guatemala.

aztecus Strohecker, 1977c: 307. Mexico.

balli Strohecker, 1977c: 311. Guatemala, Mexico.

bifidus Gerstaecker, 1858: 248. Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.

brunneus Gorham, 1887–99: 124. Mexico.

Epipocus mollicomus Arrow, 1920a: 45.

caribanus Strohecker, 1977c: 322. Honduras.

cinctus LeConte, 1853: 358. Guatemala, Mexico, United States (AZ, TX).

Epipocus mutilatus Gerstaecker, 1858: 249.

cryptus Strohecker, 1977c: 320. Mexico.

figuratus Gerstaecker, 1858: 247. Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico.

flavipes Strohecker, 1977c: 322. Mexico.

funeralis Strohecker, 1977c: 323. Colombia.

gorhami Strohecker, 1977c: 308. Mexico, United States (AZ).

guatemalae Strohecker, 1977c: 321. Guatemala.

guatemoc Strohecker, 1977c: 324. Mexico.

itzanus Strohecker, 1977c: 320. Guatemala.

longicornis Gerstaecker, 1858: 255. Mexico.

Epipocus binotatus Gorham, 1887–99: 124.

manni Strohecker, 1977c: 321. Costa Rica, Guatemala.

mixtecus Strohecker, 1977c: 323. Mexico.

nanus Strohecker, 1977c: 306. United States (AZ).

opacus Strohecker, 1977c: 306. United States (AZ, CA).

politus politus Guérin–Méneville, 1857c: 265. Colombia.

Epipocus politus Guérin–Méneville, 1857c: 265.

politus gerstaeckeri Strohecker, 1977c: 317. Colombia.

Epipocus politus Gerstaecker, 1858: 242.

punctatus LeConte, 1853: 358. Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Panama, United States (AL, AR, AZ, FL, GA, IL, LA, MS, NC, TN, TX, VA).

Epipocus bivittatus Gerstaecker, 1858: 243.

Epipocus discoidalis LeConte, 1853: 358.

rufitarsus (Chevrolat), 1835: 123. Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico.

Endomychus rufitarsus Chevrolat, 1835: 123.

sallaei Gorham, 1887–99: 125. Mexico.

similis Strohecker, 1977c: 315. Guatemala.

subcostatus Gorham, 1887–99: 123. Mexico.

tibialis (Chevrolat), 1834: 94. Belize, Guatemala, Mexico.

Endomychus tibialis Chevrolat, 1834: 94.

Endomychus (Epipocus) tibialis Chevrolat, 1844: 317.

Epipocus mollicomus Gorham, 1875a: 15.

Epipocus simplicipes Casey, 1916: 146.

toltecus Strohecker, 1977c: 308. Mexico.

tristinoctis Strohecker, 1977c: 321. Mexico.

tristis costaricensis Strohecker, 1977c: 317. Costa Rica.

tristis tristis Guérin-Méneville, 1857c: 265. Colombia, Costa Rica, Panama.

Epipocius tristis Guérin-Méneville, 1857c: 265.

unicolor Horn, 1870: 96. Mexico, United States (AZ, CO, NM).

Epipocus punctipennis Casey, 1916: 145.

Epipocus parvus Arrow, 1920a: 45.

verapacis Strohecker, 1977c: 323. Guatemala.

***Epopterus* Chevrolat, 1844**

Epopterus Chevrolat, 1844: 380.

Type species: *Erotylus ocellatus* Olivier, 1791–92.

annulatus Guérin-Méneville, 1857c: 268. Brasil, Guyana.

anomalus Strohecker, 1997: 164. Colombia, Ecuador.

aravacus Strohecker, 1997: 165. Venezuela.

atriventris Strohecker, 1997: 165. Bolivia, Brasil.

batesi Strohecker, 1957a: 268. Brasil.

bioculatus Strohecker, 1997: 162. French Guiana.

callerianus Strohecker, 1997: 168. Ecuador.

clara Gorham, 1874a: 443. Brasil, Colombia, Peru.

comptus Gorham, 1887–99: 130. Nicaragua.

confusus Strohecker, 1997: 163. Brasil.

Epopterus cucullinus Strohecker 1957a: 267.

cordatus Strohecker, 1957a: 266. Brasil, Venezuela.

crypticus Strohecker, 1997: 166. Brasil.

cucullinus Gorham, 1873a: 49. Brasil, Colombia, Peru.

cyclicus Strohecker, 1957a: 268. Peru.

decempunctatus Gerstaecker, 1858: 290. Colombia, Trinidad and Tobago, Venezuela.

Epopterus bifasciatus Pic, 1931: 9.

deltoideus Strohecker, 1957a: 266. Brasil.

dilectus Gorham, 1875a: 16. Ecuador.

dives Gorham, 1874a: 443. Brasil, Colombia, Peru.

eganus Gorham, 1886: 160. Brasil, Colombia, Peru.

ephippiger Gorham, 1886: 160. Brasil, Colombia, Peru.

fallax Gerstaecker, 1858: 287. Brasil.

fasciatus angustatus Strohecker, 1997: 166. Brasil.

Epopterus angustatus Strohecker, 1957a: 268.

- fasciatus fasciatus* (Fabricius), 1801: 570. Brasil.
Tritoma fasciatum Fabricius, 1801: 570.
Epopterus fasciatus: Gerstaecker, 1858: 288.
- flavolineatus* Strohecker, 1957a: 266. Brasil.
flavonotatus Strohecker, 1997: 168. Brasil, French Guiana.
geminus Gerstaecker, 1858: 288. Colombia, Venezuela.
geniculatus Pic, 1931: 9. Bolivia.
gracilis Strohecker, 1997: 164. Peru.
histrion Gerstaecker, 1858: 292. Brasil, French Guiana, Guyana.
lineoguttatus Gorham, 1886: 161. Brasil, Colombia, Peru.
longus Strohecker, 1957a: 268. Brasil.
loretensis Strohecker, 1997: 164. Peru.
mimeticus Strohecker, 1959c: 181. Brasil, Colombia, Peru, Venezuela.
myops Guérin-Méneville, 1857c: 268. Brasil, Colombia.
Epopterus ocellatus myops Csiki, 1901a: 47.
- nigerrimus* Strohecker, 1957a: 268. Argentina, Brasil.
nigrocinctus Strohecker, 1957a: 264. Brasil, Colombia, Peru, Venezuela.
notatus Strohecker, 1957a: 266. Colombia.
obliquus Strohecker, 1957a: 265. Brasil, Ecuador, Peru.
ocellatus (Olivier), 1791–92: 437. Belize, Bolivia, Brasil, Colombia, French Guiana, Guatemala, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama.
Erotylus ocellatus Olivier, 1791–92: 437.
Eumorphus ocellatus: Olivier, 1808: 1067.
Epopterus ocellatus var. *annulatus* Guérin-Méneville, 1857c: 268.
Epopterus ocellatus var. *myops* Guérin-Méneville, 1857c: 268.
Epopterus ocellatus var. *differeus* Pic, 1932: 20.
- partitus kirschi* Strohecker, 1997: 160. Colombia, Ecuador.
Epopterus kirschi Strohecker, 1959c: 181.
- partitus maculosus* (Gorham), 1887–99: 129. Belize, Guatemala, Mexico, Nicaragua.
Epopterus ocellatus maculosus Gorham 1887–99: 129.
- partitus partitus* Gerstaecker, 1858: 277. Mexico.
Epopterus partitus Gerstaecker, 1858: 277.
- parvus* Strohecker, 1997: 169. Brasil.
picticollis Strohecker, 1997: 162. Peru.
pictus (Perty), 1832: 111. Brasil.
Endomychus pictus Perty, 1832: 111.
- quaesitus* Gorham, 1873a: 51. Brasil, Colombia, Peru.
quechuanus Strohecker, 1997: 167. Peru.
reticulatus Strohecker, 1997: 165. Bolivia.
rubiginosus Gerstaecker, 1858: 291. Brasil, French Guiana.
ryei Gorham, 1873a: 50. Brasil, Colombia, Peru.
signaticollis Gerstaecker, 1858: 291. Colombia, Panama, Venezuela.
Epopterus scalaris (in part) Gorham, 1887–99: 130.
- similis* Strohecker, 1957a: 265. Brasil, Ecuador, Peru.

- submaculatus* Strohecker, 1997: 169. Bolivia.
testudinarius Gorham, 1873a: 48. Brasil, Colombia, Peru.
tigrinus Gerstaecker, 1858: 278. Brasil.
tomentosus (Guérin–Méneville), 1857c: 266. Brasil.
Epipocus tomentosus Guérin–Méneville, 1857c: 266.
transversus Strohecker, 1957a: 264. Bolivia.
trimaculatus Guérin–Méneville, 1857c: 268. Colombia.
undulatus Guérin–Méneville, 1857c: 269. Argentina, Bolivia, Brasil, Paraguay.
vacuus Gerstaecker, 1857: 283. French Guiana, Panama.
Epopterus scalaris (in part) Gorham 1887–99: 130.
variegatus Erichson, 1847: 184. Bolivia, Peru.
Epopterus decoratus Kirsch, 1876: 114.
Epopterus peruvianus Pic, inedit.
vernificatus Gerstaecker, 1858: 285. Brasil.
vicinus Pic, 1931: 9. Bolivia.
zebra Strohecker, 1957a: 269. Peru.

EUPSILOBIINAE Casey, 1895

- Eupsilobiini Casey, 1895: 454.
 Euspilobiini Sasaji, 1986: 229.
 Eidoreinae Sasaji, 1986: 235.
 Cerasommatidiidae Brèthes, 1925: 199.

***Cerasommatidia* Brèthes, 1925**

- Cerasommatidia* Brèthes, 1925: 199.
 Type species: *Cerasommatidia arrowi* Brèthes, 1925.

arrowi Brèthes, 1925: 201. Brasil.

***Chileolobius* Pakaluk & Ślipiński, 1990**

- Chileolobius* Pakaluk & Ślipiński, 1990: 708.
 Type species: *Chileolobius notatus* Pakaluk & Ślipiński, 1990.

cekalovici Pakaluk & Ślipiński, 1990: 710. Chile.
chilensis Pakaluk & Ślipiński, 1990: 711. Chile.
convexus Pakaluk & Ślipiński, 1990: 712. Brasil.
notatus Pakaluk & Ślipiński, 1990: 714. Chile.
sinimbu Pakaluk & Ślipiński, 1990: 714. Brasil.

***Eidoreus* Sharp, 1885**

- Eidoreus* Sharp, 1885: 146.
 Type species: *Eidoreus minutus* Sharp, 1885.
Eupsilobius Casey, 1895: 454.
 Type species: *Eupsilobius politus* Casey, 1895.
Pseudalexia Kolbe, 1910: 34.

Type species: *Pseudalexia sechellarum* Kolbe, 1910.
Euspilobius Sasaji, 1986: 230. Misspelling.

minutus Sharp, 1885: 146. Seychelles, Samoa, United States (HI).

Pseudalexia sechellarum Kolbe, 1910: 34.

japonicus Sasaji, 1991: 18.

politus (Casey), 1895: 454. United States (FL).

Euspilobius politus Casey, 1895: 454.

***Evolocera* Sharp, 1902**

Evolocera Sharp, 1902: 632.

Type species: *Evolocera championi* Sharp, 1902.

Adamia Tomaszewska, 2000b: 465.

Type species: *Adamia mexicana* Tomaszewska, 2000b.

championi Sharp, 1902: 632. Costa Rica, Guatemala, Mexico.

Adamia mexicana Tomaszewska, 2000b: 466.

***Ibicarella* Pakaluk & Ślipiński, 1990**

Ibicarella Pakaluk & Ślipiński, 1990: 717.

Type species: *Ibicarella plaumanni* Pakaluk & Ślipiński, 1990.

plaumanni Pakaluk & Ślipiński, 1990: 718. Brasil.

rotundata Pakaluk & Ślipiński, 1990: 719. Brasil.

***Microxenus* Wollaston, 1861**

Microxenus Wollaston, 1861: 139.

Type species: *Microxenus laticollis* Wollaston, 1861.

laticollis Wollaston, 1861: 140. South Africa.

LEIESTINAE Thomson, 1863

Leiestina Thomson, 1863: 306.

Leiestini Seidlitz, 1872–75: 38.

Leiestites Chapuis, 1876: 137.

Liesthini Ganglbauer, 1899b: 925.

Rhanes LeConte & Horn, 1883: 120.

Phymaphorina Jakobson, 1905–1916 [1915]: 961.

***Leiestes* Chevrolat, 1836**

Leiestes Chevrolat, 1836: 440.

Type species: *Cryptophagus seminiger* Gyllenhal, 1808.

Liesthes Ganglbauer, 1899b: 925.

fines (Sasaji), 1995: 24. Japan.

Liesthes fines Sasaji, 1995: 24.

menetriesi (Falderman), 1837: 396. Armenia, Azerbaijan, Georgia, Russia.

Triplax menetriesi Falderman, 1837: 396.

seminiger (Gyllenhal), 1808: 178. Austria, Belgium, Bosnia Herzegovina, Belarus, Croatia, Czech Republic, Estonia, Germany, Hungary, Finland, France, Iran, Italy, Japan, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Russia (NET), Poland, Romania, Serbia & Montenegro, Slovakia, Slovenia, Sweden, Switzerland.

Cryptophagus seminiger Gyllenhal, 1808: 178.

***Panaleies* Tomaszewska, 2000c**

Panaleies Tomaszewska, 2000c: 80.

Type species: *Panamomus decoratus* Gorham, 1887.

decoratus (Gorham), 1887: 648. Japan.

Panamomus decoratus Gorham, 1887: 648.

Leiestes decoratus: Strohecker, 1953a: 36.

***Panamomus* Gorham, 1873b**

Panamomus Gorham, 1873b: 207.

Type species: *Panamomus lewisi* Gorham, 1873b.

brevicornis Gorham, 1887: 649. Japan.

lewisi Gorham, 1873b: 207. Japan.

sawadai Nakane, 1983: 145. Japan.

yoshidai Kiuchi, 1972: 160. Japan.

***Phymaphora* Newman, 1838**

Phymaphora Newman, 1838: 389.

Type species: *Phymaphora pulchella* Newman, 1838.

californica Horn, 1880: 142. United States (CA, NV, OR, WA).

pulchella Newman, 1838: 389. Canada (MB, NB, NS, ON, PE), United States (AL, AR, DC, DE, GA, IN, KY, LA, MD, MO, NJ, NY, OH, PA, WI, WV, VA, VT).

Lycoperdina puncticollis Ziegler, 1845: 271.

Lycoperdina crassicornis Melsheimer, 1847: 176.

Endomychus crassicornis: Melsheimer, 1806: 27.

***Rhanidea* Strohecker, 1953a**

Rhanidea Strohecker, 1953a: 35. Replacement name.

Rhanis LeConte, 1853: 360.

Type species: *Lycoperdina unicolor* Ziegler, 1845.

Rhanis Dejean, 1836: 440. [*nomen nudum*]

unicolor (Ziegler), 1845: 266. Canada (NB, ON), United States (AL, AR, DC, FL, GA, IL, IN, LA, MD, MI, MO, NC, NJ, NY, OH, PA, TN, TX, WI, WV, VA).

Lycoperdina unicolor Ziegler, 1845: 266.

Lycoperdina apicalis Melsheimer, 1847: 177.

Rhanis unicolor: LeConte, 1853: 360.

Phymaphora haemorrhoidalis Guérin-Méneville, 1857c: 275.

***Stethorhanis* Blaisdell, 1931**

Stethorhanis Blaisdell, 1931: 380.

Type species: *Stethorhanis vandykei* Blaisdell, 1931.

borealis Blaisdell, 1934: 325. Canada (BC).

vandykei Blaisdell, 1931: 381. United States (CA).

LYCOPERDININAE Redtenbacher, 1844

Lycoperdinae Redtenbacher, 1844: 118.

Eumorphidae Gistel, 1856: 382.

Eumorphini Gerstaecker, 1857: 214.

Dapsini Gerstaecker, 1858: 170.

Corynomalidae Gorham, 1873a: 14.

Amphicini Csiki, 1910: 25.

Beccariini Arrow, 1925: 278.

Amphisternini Strohecker, 1964: 320.

***Achuarmychnus* Tomaszewska & Leschen, 2004**

Achuarmychnus Tomaszewska & Leschen, 2004: 207.

Type species: *Achuarmychnus carltoni* Tomaszewska & Leschen, 2004.

carltoni Tomaszewska & Leschen, 2004: 214. Ecuador.

***Acinaces* Gerstaecker, 1858**

Acinaces Gerstaecker, 1858: 178.

Type species: *Acinaces lebasii* Gerstaecker, 1858.

collaris Gerstaecker, 1858: 183. Argentina, Bolivia, Brasil, Uruguay.

Acinaces collaris var. *postfaciatus* Pic, 1939: 20.

gerstaeckeri Tomaszewska, 2003b: 515. Colombia.

humeralis Tomaszewska, 2007a: 250. Peru.

laceratus Gerstaecker, 1858: 182. Argentina, Bolivia, Brasil, Paraguay, Peru, Venezuela.

Acinaces lacertosus ab *unctus* Pic, 1938a: 16.

lebasii lebasii Gerstaecker, 1858: 180. Brasil, Colombia, Ecuador, Honduras, Panama, Peru, Venezuela.

Acinaces lebasii Gerstaecker, 1858: 182.

Acinaces curtus Pic, 1938a: 16.

- nataliae* Tomaszewska, 2007a: 250. Peru.
nigricollis Gerstaecker, 1858: 184. Brasil, Colombia, French Guiana.
ovatus Tomaszewska, 2003b: 523. Brasil, Paraguay, Venezuela.
pakaluki Tomaszewska, 2003b: 525. Bolivia.
stroheckeri Tomaszewska 2003b: 521. Bolivia, Brasil.
Acinaces lebasii stroheckeri Tomaszewska, 2003b: 521.
unicolor Tomaszewska, 2003b: 527. Brasil, Suriname.

***Amphisternus* Germar, 1843**

Amphisternus Germar, 1843: 85.

Type species: *Amphisternus tuberculatus* Germar, 1843.

- caudatus* Strohecker, 1964: 342. Borneo.
corallifer Gerstaecker, 1857: 216. Cambodia, China, Laos, Myanmar, Vietnam.
Amphisternus laotianus Achard, 1926: 141.
eruptus Gorham, 1901: 196. Myanmar, Sumatra.
grandjeani Pic, 1930b: 6. Indonesia, Malaysia.
lugubris Strohecker, 1968c: 114. Borneo.
malaccanus Pic, 1930b: 5. Malaysia.
mucronatus Gerstaecker, 1857: 217. Borneo.
Amphisternus cultratus Gorham, 1901: 197.
nanus Strohecker, 1964: 340. Sumatra.
opacus Strohecker, 1957a: 281. Borneo.
rufituberus Wang & Ren, 2007: 460. China.
sordidus Arrow, 1928: 342. Vietnam.
tuberculatus Germar, 1843: 85. Java, Malaysia, Myanmar, Sumatra, Thailand.
verrucosus Gorham, 1897: 456. Java.
vomeratus Gorham, 1901: 197. Malaysia, Sumatra.

***Amphistethus* Strohecker, 1964**

Amphistethus Strohecker, 1964: 337.

Type species: *Amphistethus superbus* Strohecker, 1964.

- astarte* (Strohecker), 1951a: 159. Taiwan.
Amphisternus astarte 1951a: 159.
phyllocerus (Arrow), 1920a: 15. India.
Amphisternus phyllocerus Arrow, 1920a: 15.
pustulifer (Gorham), 1895: 291. Cambodia, Laos, Myanmar, Thailand, Vietnam.
Amphisternus pustulifer Gorham, 1895: 291.
stroheckeri Tomaszewska, 2001b: 143. Laos.
superbus Strohecker, 1964: 338. Vietnam.

***Ancylopus* Costa, 1850**

Ancylopus Costa, 1850: 13.

Type species: *Endomychus melanocephalus* Olivier, 1808.

- bisignatus* Gerstaecker, 1858: 192. Cote d'Ivoire, D.R. Congo, Ghana, Nigeria, Senegal.
ceylonicus Strohecker, 1971c: 258. India, Sri Lanka.
conjunctus Strohecker, 1974b: 534. D.R. Congo.
ferrugineus Weise, 1903: 202. South Africa, Tanzania, Zimbabwe.
glaberrimus Strohecker, 1972a: 708. Papua–New Guinea.
leleupi Strohecker, 1962b: 76. D.R. Congo.
madecassus Strohecker, 1955c: 154. Madagascar.
melanocephalus (Olivier), 1808: 1073. Bulgaria, Hungary, Italy, Spain.
Endomychus melanocephalus Olivier, 1808: 1073.
meridionalis Strohecker, 1962b: 76. Congo, D.R. Congo, Gabon, Rwanda.
natalensis Gerstaecker, 1858: 78. Burundi, Congo, Rwanda, South Africa.
neglectus Dajoz, 1972c: 1047. Borneo.
phungi borealior Strohecker, 1972a: 708. China.
phungi phungi Pic, 1926: 10. China, Japan, Tibet, Vietnam.
pictus asiaticus Strohecker, 1972a: 706. China, India, Japan, Taiwan, Vietnam.
pictus indianus Strohecker, 1972a: 706. Afghanistan, India, Nepal.
pictus papuanus Strohecker, 1972a: 705. Malaysia, Papua–New Guinea.
pictus philippinicus Strohecker, 1972a: 705. Philippines (MDO).
pictus pictus (Wiedemann), 1823: 78. Borneo, Celebes, Java.
Eumorphus pictus Wiedemann, 1823: 78.
pictus plicatus Pic, 1930c: 10. Sumatra.
pulcher Strohecker, 1962b: 77. D.R. Congo.
quadrimaculatus Pic, 1946a: 80. Kenya.
rufipes Achard, 1926: 141. Cameroon, Congo, D.R. Congo, Gabon, Ghana.
villiersi Dajoz, 1972c: 1046. India, Japan.

***Aphorista* Gorham, 1873a**

Aphorista Gorham, 1873a: 45.

Type species: *Epipocus laetus* LeConte, 1853.

laeta (LeConte), 1853: 358. Canada (BC), United States (CA, ID, OR, WA, WY).

Epipocus laetus LeConte, 1853: 358.

Mycetina laeta: Gerstaecker, 1858: 239.

morosa (LeConte), 1859: 82. United States (AZ, CA, CO, NM, OR, UT).

Mycetina morosa LeConte, 1859: 82.

Aphorista humeralis Gorham, 1873a: 45.

Mycetina pallida Horn, 1870: 96.

vittata (Fabricius), 1787: 44. Canada (ON), United States (AL, AR, CT, DC, DE, FL, MA, GA, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, NC, NJ, NY, OH, PA, RI, TN, TX, WI, WY, VA).

Tritoma vittata Fabricius, 1787: 44.

Endomychus lineatus Olivier, 1808: 1072.

Eumorphus distinctus Say, 1825: 303.

Aphorista ovipennis Casey, 1916: 144.

Archipines Strohecker, 1953a

Archipines Strohecker, 1953a: 57. Replacement name for *Phalantha* Gerstaecker, 1858.

Phalantha Gerstaecker, 1858: 202.

Type species: *Phalantha exsanguis* Gerstaecker, 1858.

apicicornis apicicornis (Pic), 1930a: 66. Brasil, Peru.

Phalantha apicicornis Pic, 1930a: 66.

Archipines apicicornis: Strohecker, 1953a: 58.

apicicornis fairmairei Tomaszewska, 2002a: 371. Peru.

championi (Gorham), 1887–99: 119. Colombia, Costa Rica, Panama.

Phalantha championi Gorham, 1887–99: 119.

Phalantha multinotata Pic, 1929: 16.

Archipines multinotata: Strohecker, 1953a: 58.

elongata (Pic), 1928b: 1. Argentina, Brasil, Paraguay.

Phalantha elongata Pic, 1928b: 1.

Phalantha elongata var. *interrupta* Pic, 1928b: 1.

exsanguis exsanguis (Gerstaecker), 1858: 204. Colombia, Panama, Venezuela.

Phalantha exsanguis Gerstaecker, 1858: 204.

Archipines exsanguis: Strohecker, 1953a: 58.

Phalantha quadrimaculata Pic, 1928b: 1.

Archipines quadrimaculata: Strohecker, 1953a: 58.

exsanguis sanestebani Tomaszewska, 2002a: 374. Venezuela.

flavida (Pic), 1928b: 1. Brasil, Colombia, French Guiana, Guyana, Suriname, Venezuela.

Phalantha flavida Pic, 1928b: 1.

Phalantha flavida var. *lunulata* Pic, 1930a: 66.

Archipines grandis Strohecker, 1957a: 273.

intricata (Gorham), 1887–99: 119. Belize, Colombia, Costa Rica,

El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama.

Phalantha intricata Gorham, 1887–99: 119.

macromaculata Tomaszewska, 2002a: 377. Peru.

macrospilota Strohecker, 1957a: 273. Brasil, Peru.

oberthuri Tomaszewska, 2002a: 378. Brasil.

peruviensis Tomaszewska, 2002a: 379. Peru.

pictipennis (Gorham), 1875b: 313. Brasil, Guyana.

Phalantha pictipennis Gorham, 1875b: 313.

unicolor Tomaszewska, 2002a: 382. Brasil.

variegata (Gorham), 1873a: 43. Brasil.

Phalantha variegata Gorham, 1873a: 43.

Avencymon Strohecker, 1971b

Avencymon Strohecker, 1971b: 38.

Type species: *Ancylopus concolor* Strohecker, 1951a.

bicolor Tomaszewska, 2003c: 709. Indonesia.

ruficephalus (Ohta), 1931: 221. China, Indonesia, Philippines, Taiwan.

Encymon ruficephalus Ohta, 1931: 221.

Ancylopus concolor Strohecker, 1951a: 159.

Avencymon concolor: Strohecker, 1971b: 38.

Beccariola Arrow, 1943

Beccariola Arrow, 1943: 129. Replacement name for *Beccaria* Gorham, 1885.

Beccaria Gorham, 1885: 521.

Type species: *Beccaria papuensis* Gorham, 1885.

bakeri (Heller), 1923: 7. Philippines (LZN, MDO).

Beccaria bakeri Heller, 1923: 7.

brevicornis (Arrow), 1920b: 333. Laos, Thailand, Vietnam.

Beccaria brevicornis Arrow, 1920b: 333.

cardoni (Gorham), 1897: 464. India, Nepal.

Beccaria cardoni Gorham, 1897: 464.

celebensis Tomaszewska, 2003e: 375. Indonesia.

coccinella (Arrow), 1920a: 74. Borneo, Malaysia, Myanmar, Thailand.

Beccaria coccinella Arrow, 1920a: 74.

confusa Strohecker, 1970: 54. Papua–New Guinea.

cruciata (Arrow), 1923: 488. Philippines (MDO).

Beccaria cruciata Arrow, 1923: 488.

duodecimpunctata (Arrow), 1923: 487. Borneo, Malaysia.

Beccaria duodecimpunctata Arrow, 1923: 487.

elongata Tomaszewska, 2003e: 372. Indonesia.

falcifera Strohecker, 1957c: 65. Java.

fulgurata (Chûjô), 1938: 399. Taiwan.

Beccaria fulgurata Chûjô, 1938: 399.

laeta (Arrow), 1920a: 75. Borneo, Malaysia.

Beccaria laeta Arrow, 1920a: 75.

longicornis (Arrow), 1920b: 333. Laos, Thailand.

Beccaria longicornis Arrow, 1920b: 333.

macra Strohecker, 1953b: 186. Madagascar.

macrospilota Strohecker, 1977a: 838. Java, Malaysia.

major Strohecker, 1970: 53. Papua–New Guinea.

nigricollis (Pic), 1932: 26. Indonesia.

Beccaria nigricollis Pic, 1932: 26.

octomaculata (Pic), 1932: 26. Indonesia, Sumatra.

Beccaria octomaculata Pic, 1932: 26.

orca (Heller), 1898: 41. Celebes, Indonesia.

Beccaria orca Heller, 1898: 41.

ovata (Arrow), 1923: 489. Philippines (MDO).

Beccaria ovata Arrow, 1923: 489.

overbecki (Gunther [in Heller & Gunther]), 1936: 72. India, Java.

- Beccaria overbecki* Gunther (in Heller & Gunther), 1936: 72.
pallida (Arrow), 1923: 488. India.
Beccaria pallida Arrow, 1923: 488.
papuensis (Gorham), 1885: 522. Papua–New Guinea.
Beccaria papuensis Gorham, 1885: 522.
petiginosa Strohecker, 1970: 53. Papua–New Guinea, Solomon Islands.
philippinica (Arrow), 1920a: 75. Philippines (MDO, SMR).
Beccaria philippinica Arrow, 1920a: 75.
Beccaria septemguttata Strohecker, 1943: 381.
Beccaria denticornis Strohecker, 1943: 382.
selene Strohecker, 1970: 53. Papua–New Guinea.
septemmaculata (Pic), 1932: 26. Malaysia, Indonesia.
Beccaria septemmaculata Pic, 1932: 26.
sexmaculata (Arrow), 1920a: 73. Borneo, Malaysia, Myanmar, Thailand.
Beccaria sexmaculata Arrow, 1920a: 73.
sikkimensis Tomaszewska, 2002c: 374. India.
subdita Strohecker, 1970: 53. Indonesia.
suturalis (Heller), 1923: 6. Philippines (MDO).
Beccaria suturalis Heller, 1923: 6.
wallacei (Gorham), 1897: 463. Indonesia, Papua–New Guinea, Sumatra.
Beccaria wallacei Gorham, 1897: 463.

Brachytrycherus* Arrow, 1920aBrachytrycherus* Arrow, 1920a: 12.Type species: *Brachytrycherus perotteti* Arrow, 1920a.

- concolor* Arrow, 1937: 109. Borneo.
convexus Strohecker, 1964: 321. India.
femoralis (Arrow), 1928: 347. Laos, Vietnam.
Engonius femoralis Arrow, 1928: 347.
gemmatus (Arrow), 1928: 344. Laos, Myanmar, Thailand.
Engonius gemmatus Arrow, 1928: 344.
Engonius opimus Gorham, 1896: 293.
madurensis Arrow, 1920a: 14. India, Taiwan.
perotteti Arrow, 1920a: 13. India.

Cacodaemon* Thomson, 1857Cacodaemon* Thomson, 1857: 153.Type species: *Eumorphus satanas* Thomson, 1856.

- aculeatus* (Gerstaecker), 1857: 217. Borneo.
Amphisternus aculeatus Gerstaecker, 1857: 217.
Cacodaemon lucifer Thomson, 1857: 156.
acuminatus (Achard), 1926: 140. Sumatra.
Amphisternus acuminatus Achard, 1926: 140.

- armatus* (Gorham), 1892: 86. Borneo.
Amphisternus armatus Gorham, 1892: 86.
Amphisternus metallicus Pic, 1930b: 5.
- arrowi* Strohecker, 1964: 356. Borneo.
- atramentus* Strohecker, 1964: 353. Sumatra.
- auriculatus* (Gerstaecker), 1857: 217. Borneo.
Amphisternus auriculatus Gerstaecker, 1857: 217.
- bakeri* (Strohecker), 1957a: 281. Borneo.
Amphisternus bakeri Strohecker, 1957a: 281.
- beliar* Strohecker, 1982a: 184. Borneo.
- bellicosus* (Gerstaecker), 1857: 218. Borneo, China, Malaysia, Sumatra.
Amphisternus bellicosus Gerstaecker, 1857: 218.
Amphisternus papulatus Gorham, 1901: 195.
- borneensis* (Frivaldszky), 1883: 126. Borneo.
Amphisternus hystricosus var. *borneensis* Frivaldszky, 1883: 126.
- freudei* (Strohecker), 1957a: 283. Borneo, Sumatra.
Amphisternus Freudei Strohecker, 1957a: 283.
- gerstaeckeri* (Strohecker), 1959c: 180. Borneo.
Amphisternus gerstaeckeri Strohecker, 1959c: 180.
- gracilis* Strohecker, 1964: 354. Borneo.
- hystricosus* (Gerstaecker), 1857: 218. Borneo, Malaysia, Sumatra.
Amphisternus hystricosus Gerstaecker, 1857: 218.
- inaequalis* (Germar), 1843: 85. Java.
Amphisternus inaequalis Germar, 1843: 85.
Eumorphus hamatus Guérin-Méneville, 1844: 316.
Amphisternus hamatus: Strohecker, 1953a: 110.
- kaszabi* (Strohecker), 1957a: 281. Borneo, Sumatra.
Amphisternus kaszabi Strohecker, 1957a: 281.
- laotinus laotinus* (Arrow), 1920: 322. Laos.
Amphisternus bellicosus var. *laotinus* Arrow, 1920: 322.
Amphisternus laotinus Achard, 1926: 141.
- laotinus yunnanensis* (Kryzhanovskij), 1960: 880. China.
Amphisternus laotinus yunnanensis Kryzhanovskij, 1960: 880.
- mastophorus* (Strohecker), 1957a: 282. Borneo.
Amphisternus mastophorus Strohecker, 1957a: 282.
- nigrellus* (Strohecker), 1957a: 282. Borneo.
Amphisternus nigrellus Strohecker, 1957a: 282.
- proavus* Strohecker, 1964: 346. Vietnam.
- satanas* (Thomson), 1856: 476. Borneo.
Eumorphus satanas Thomson, 1856: 476.
Amphisternus satanas: Strohecker, 1953a: 110.
- sexcristatus* (Frivaldszky), 1883: 125. Borneo.
Amphisternus sexcristatus Frivaldszky, 1883: 125.
- spinicollis* (Gerstaecker), 1857: 218. Borneo, Malaysia, Sumatra.

Amphisternus spinicollis Gerstaecker, 1857: 218.

Cacodaemon cerberus Thomson, 1857: 155.

spinus (Gorham), 1901: 199. Sumatra.

Amphisternus spinus Gorham, 1901: 199.

tuberifer (Frivaldszky), 1883: 123. Borneo.

Amphisternus tuberifer Frivaldszky, 1883: 123.

Callimodapsa Strohecker, 1974b

Callimodapsa Strohecker, 1974b: 535.

Type species: *Endomychus bivittatus* Percheron, 1837.

afra (Strohecker), 1962a: 42. Congo, Cote d'Ivoire, D.R. Congo.

Indalmus afra Strohecker, 1962a: 42.

Indalmus afer Strohecker, 1968a: 250.

bivittata (Percheron), 1837: 535. Senegal.

Endomychus bivittatus Percheron, 1837: 535.

crassa (Strohecker), 1959c: 179. Tanzania.

Indalmus crassus Strohecker, 1959c: 179.

hova (Arrow), 1920a: 22. Cote d'Ivoire, D.R. Congo, Ghana, Madagascar.

Indalmus hova Arrow, 1920a: 22.

Indalmus bivittatus Fairmaire, 1897: 203.

Indalmus vittiger Strohecker, 1954: 144.

lugubris (Strohecker), 1959c: 179. Togo.

Indalmus lugubris Strohecker, 1959c: 179.

major (Strohecker), 1954: 145. D.R. Congo.

Indalmus major Strohecker, 1954: 145.

nigrescens (Strohecker), 1959c: 180. Cameroon, D.R. Congo.

Indalmus nigrescens Strohecker, 1959c: 180.

nigrofusca (Gorham), 1900: 93. Congo, South Africa, Zimbabwe.

Ancylopus nigrofuscus Gorham, 1900: 93.

Indalmus nigrofuscus: Strohecker, 1954: 144.

obscura (Strohecker), 1954: 144. Congo, D.R. Congo.

Indalmus obscurus Strohecker, 1954: 144.

percheroni (Strohecker), 1954: 145. D.R. Congo.

Indalmus percheroni Strohecker, 1954: 145.

pici (Villiers), 1954a: 520. D.R. Congo.

Indalmus pici Villiers, 1954a: 520.

pusilla (Strohecker), 1954: 145. D.R. Congo.

Indalmus pusillus Strohecker, 1954: 145.

rufocincta (Strohecker), 1954: 146. D.R. Congo.

Indalmus rufocinctus Strohecker, 1954: 146.

saegeri (Strohecker), 1962a: 42. Cote d'Ivoire, D.R. Congo.

Indalmus saegeri Strohecker, 1962: 42a.

unicolor (Gerstaecker), 1858: 194. South Africa.

Ancylopus unicolor Gerstaecker, 1858: 194.

Ancylopus fuscipennis Gahan, 1892: 210.

voltana Strohecker, 1974b: 538. Burkina Faso.

***Chetryrus* Villiers, 1953b**

Chetryrus Villiers, 1953b: 1465.

Type species: *Trycherus raffrayi* Gorham, 1885.

diversifasciatus (Pic), 1936b: 11. Congo, D.R. Congo, Equatorial Guinea, Ghana.

Trypherus diversifasciatus Pic, 1936b: 11.

Trycherus lateralis Pic, 1921: 1.

Chetryrus diversifasciatus Strohecker, 1962b: 73.

Trycherus rufocinctus Pic, 1930b: 6.

Trycherus rufocinctus var. *reductus* Pic, 1930b: 9.

Trycherus bifasciatus Villiers, 1953b: 1480.

Trycherus laticlavatus Strohecker, 1954: 149.

L-notatus Strohecker, 1959c: 178. Tanzania.

longus Strohecker, 1968a: 253. Cote d'Ivoire.

notaticollis (Pic), 1930b: 7. D.R. Congo, Tanzania.

Trycherus notaticollis Pic, 1930b: 7.

raffrayi (Gorham), 1885: 520. D.R. Congo, Tanzania.

Trycherus raffrayi Gorham, 1885: 520.

stigmaticus Strohecker, 1955a: 174. Congo, Rwanda.

tricolor (Gerstaecker), 1857: 224. Equatorial Guinea, Guinea, Nigeria.

Trycherus tricolor Gerstaecker, 1857: 224.

wittei (Strohecker), 1952: 8. D.R. Congo.

Trycherus wittei Strohecker, 1952: 8.

***Corynomalus* Chevrolat, 1836**

Corynomalus Chevrolat, 1836: 439.

Type species: *Corynomalus tarsatus* Erichson, 1847.

Amphix Laporte, 1840: 522.

apicalis Gerstaecker, 1857: 236. Brasil.

archetypus (Strohecker), 1957a: 276. Costa Rica.

Amphix archetypus Strohecker, 1957a: 276.

auratus auratus Bates, 1861: 166. Brasil, Colombia, Peru.

Corynomalus auratus Bates, 1861: 166.

auratus violaceus (Strohecker), 1980c: 32. Bolivia, Peru.

Amphix auratus violaceus Strohecker, 1980c: 32.

aurichalceus aurichalceus Gerstaecker, 1857: 236. Brasil, Colombia, Peru.

Corynomalus robustus Bates, 1861: 164.

aurichalceus punctatus Csiki, 1902c: 583. Peru.

Corynomalus punctatus Csiki, 1902c: 583.

aurichalceus speciosus Gerstaecker, 1857: 236. Brasil, Colombia, Ecuador,

Guyana, Peru.

Corynomalus speciosus Gerstaecker, 1857: 236.

auronitens Gorham, 1887–99: 116. Costa Rica, Nicaragua.

Amphix auronitens: Blackwelder, 1945: 437.

bahiensis Csiki, 1902c: 585. Brasil.

Amphix bahiensis: Blackwelder, 1945: 437.

batesi (Strohecker), 1980c: 27. Brasil, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru.

Amphix batesi Strohecker, 1980c: 27.

chrysodetus (Strohecker), 1980c: 27. Brasil.

Amphix chrysodetus Strohecker, 1980c: 27.

circumcinctus Bates, 1861: 163. Brasil, French Guiana, Venezuela.

Amphix circumcinctus: Blackwelder, 1945: 437.

Amphix klagesi Strohecker, 1957a: 277.

clavatus Csiki, 1902c: 586. Bolivia, Peru.

Corynomalus peruvianus Csiki, 1902c: 585.

Amphix peruviana: Blackwelder, 1945: 437.

Amphix clavatus: Strohecker, 1953a: 86.

colon Gorham, 1874a: 440. French Guiana.

Amphix colon cayennensis Blackwelder, 1945: 437.

coriaceus Gorham, 1874a: 441. Brasil, French Guiana, Guyana.

Amphix coriacea: Blackwelder, 1945: 437.

csikii csikii (Strohecker), 1945: 3. Peru.

Amphix csikii csikii Strohecker, 1945: 3.

csikii rufipes (Strohecker), 1980c: 27. Ecuador.

Amphix csikii rufipes Strohecker, 1980c: 27.

dentatus (Fabricius), 1801: 7. Belize, Bolivia, Brasil, Colombia, Costa Rica, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama.

Erotylus dentatus Fabricius, 1801: 7.

Amphix dentatus var. *multimaculatus* Pic, 1931: 7.

discoideus (Fabricius), 1801: 10. Argentina, Brasil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Peru.

Aegithus discoideus Fabricius, 1801: 10.

Amphix aeneipennis Guérin–Méneville, 1857c: 263.

Amphix prolongatus Pic, 1931: 8.

Corynomalus aeneipennis: Blackwelder, 1945: 437.

Amphix discoideus ty. *politus* Strohecker, 1957a: 276.

diversipes diversipes (Pic), 1931: 7. Brasil.

Amphix diversipes diversipes Pic, 1931: 7.

diversipes pallipes (Strohecker), 1980c: 34. Ecuador.

Amphix diversipes pallipes Strohecker, 1980c: 34.

elegans Csiki, 1902c: 582. Colombia, Ecuador, Peru, Venezuela.

erotyloides (Strohecker), 1980c: 26. Colombia, Panama.

Amphix erotyloides Strohecker, 1980c: 26.

felix Gorham, 1875a: 14. Colombia, Ecuador, Peru.

- femoralis* Gerstaecker, 1857: 235. Colombia, Panama.
Amphix femoralis: Blackwelder, 1945: 437.
- gerstaeckeri* Bates, 1861: 166. Brasil.
- grandjeani* (Pic), 1931: 8. Venezuela.
Amphix grandjeani Pic, 1931: 8.
- humeralis* Bates, 1861: 165. Brasil, Colombia, Peru.
inhumeralis inhumeralis (Pic), 1931: 8. Brasil.
Amphix inhumeralis Pic, 1931: 8.
- inhumeralis reductus* (Pic), 1931: 8. Peru.
Amphix punctatus reductus Pic, 1931: 8.
- laetus* Bates, 1861: 165. Brasil, Colombia, Peru.
- laevigatus* Gerstaecker, 1857: 236. Brasil, Colombia, Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Panama.
Corynomalus castaneicolor Gorham, 1887–99: 117.
- lividus* Bates, 1861: 167. Brasil, Paraguay.
- malkini* (Strohecker), 1980c: 31. Ecuador.
Amphix malkini Strohecker, 1980c: 31.
- marcapatae* Csiki, 1902c: 583. Peru.
Amphix marcapatae: Blackwelder, 1945: 437.
- marginatus* (Fabricius), 1798: 101. Brasil, Colombia, French Guiana, Guyana.
Erotylus marginatus Fabricius, 1798: 101.
Eumorphus limbatus Olivier, 1808: 1066.
Amphix binotatus Laporte, 1840: 522.
Corynomalus ferrugineus Gerstaecker, 1857: 236.
Amphix semiopacus Pic, 1931: 6.
Amphix marginata: Blackwelder, 1945: 437.
Amphix marginata var. *binotata*: Blackwelder, 1945: 437.
Amphix marginata var. *ferruginea*: Blackwelder, 1945: 437.
- maximus* Bates, 1861: 161. Bolivia, Brasil, Colombia, French Guiana, Peru.
Corynomalus rugosus Bates, 1861: 162.
Amphix foveolatus Pic, 1931: 6.
Amphix obscurus Pic, 1931: 7.
Amphix maxima: Blackwelder, 1945: 437.
- mimus* (Strohecker), 1980c: 29. Peru.
Amphix mimus Strohecker, 1980c: 29.
- nigripennis* Bates, 1861: 169. Brasil, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru.
Corynomalus angulicollis Bates, 1861: 168.
Amphix marginata var. *angulicollis*: Blackwelder, 1945: 437.
Amphix nigripennis: Blackwelder, 1945: 437.
- nitidus* (Strohecker), 1980c: 22. Peru.
Amphix nitidus Strohecker, 1980c: 22.
- obsti* Csiki, 1902c: 584. Ecuador, Peru.
- paroecus* Csiki, 1902c: 586. Peru.
- perforatus* Gerstaecker, 1857: 238. Belize, Brasil, Colombia, Costa Rica, El Salvador, French Guiana, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua,

Panama, Peru, Venezuela.

Corynomalus dentatus Gorham, 1887–99: 117.

Corynomalus dentatus ab. *mirus* Csiki, 1902c: 592.

Amphix perforatus: Blackwelder, 1945: 437.

quadrimaculatus Erichson, 1848: 579. Brasil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Guyana, Peru.

Corynomalus quadriplagiatus Bates, 1861: 167.

Amphix quadrimaculata: Blackwelder, 1945: 437.

Amphix quadriplagiata: Blackwelder, 1945: 437.

reticulatus (Csiki), 1902c: 591. Colombia, Panama.

Corynomalus cinctus ab. *reticulatus* Csiki, 1902c: 591.

ruficornis cruciatus (Strohecker), 1980c: 29. Peru.

Amphix ruficornis cruciatus Strohecker, 1980c: 29.

ruficornis ruficornis (Strohecker), 1959c: 177. Brasil, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru.

Amphix ruficornis ruficornis Strohecker, 1959c: 177.

rufipennis Gerstaecker, 1857: 235. Brasil, Colombia, Costa Rica, Ecuador, Nicaragua, Panama.

Amphix rufipennis: Blackwelder, 1945: 437.

separandus Kirsch, 1865: 103. Colombia, Peru.

Corynomalus maculicollis Gorham, 1875a: 14.

Amphix separanda: Blackwelder, 1945: 437.

singularis (Pic), 1931: 6. Colombia, Ecuador.

Amphix singularis Pic, 1931: 6.

sinuatipes perpulcher (Strohecker), 1980c: 32. Boliva, Brasil, Peru.

Amphix sinuatipes perpulcher Strohecker, 1980c: 32.

sinuatipes sinuatipes (Strohecker), 1945: 2. Colombia.

Amphix sinuatipes Strohecker, 1945: 2.

splendidus (Strohecker), 1980c: 17. Brasil.

Amphix splendidus Strohecker, 1980c: 17.

subcordatus Gerstaecker, 1857: 237. Brasil, Paraguay.

Amphyx viridipennis Guérin–Méneville, 1857c: 264.

tarsatus Erichson, 1847: 181. Bolivia, Peru.

Corynomalus taedifer Gorham, 1875c: 181.

vestitus vestitus (Voet), 1798: 105. Brasil, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru

Chrysomela vestita Voet, 1798: 105.

Corynomalus interruptus Gerstaecker, 1857: 237.

Amphix dejeani Guérin–Méneville, 1857c: 264.

vestitus cinctus (Fabricius), 1801: 10. Bolivia, Colombia, Costa Rica, French Guiana, Guatemala, Panama, Peru, Trinidad and Tobago, Venezuela.

Aegithus cinctus Fabricius, 1801: 10.

Eumorphus cruciger Latreille, 1811: 355.

Corynomalus saturatus Gorham, 1887–99: 117.

Amphix boliviensis Pic, 1931: 8.

Amphix vestitus cinctus: Strohecker, 1953a: 89.

vexillarius Gorham, 1875a: 13. Ecuador, Peru.

Cymbachus Gerstaecker, 1857

Cymbachus Gerstaecker, 1857: 233.

Type species: *Cymbachus pulchellus* Gerstaecker, 1857.

elegans Arrow, 1920b: 329. Cambodia, Laos, Thailand, Vietnam.

formosus Gorham, 1897: 460. Myanmar.

koreanus Chûjô, Chûjô & Lee, 1993: 95. South Korea.

pulchellus Gerstaecker, 1857: 234. Java.

spilotus Arrow, 1925: 281. India.

Cymones Gorham, 1886

Cymones Gorham, 1886: 157.

Type species: *Cymones cowani* Gorham, 1886.

atroclavatus (Fairmaire), 1883: 365. Madagascar.

Dioedes atroclavatus Fairmaire, 1883: 365.

Encymon armipes Fairmaire, 1899: 469.

Cymones cowani Gorham, 1886: 158.

Cymones atripennis Pic, 1925: 1.

extensus Strohecker, 1959b: 77. Madagascar.

haplosceloides Strohecker, 1953b: 192. Madagascar.

helopioides Gorham, 1886: 158. Madagascar.

humerosus Strohecker, 1953b: 190. Madagascar.

perrieri (Fairmaire), 1902: 327. Madagascar.

Haploscelis perrieri Fairmaire, 1902: 327.

rufus (Fairmaire), 1905: 116. Madagascar.

Encymon rufus Fairmaire, 1905: 116.

Cymones bicoloripes Pic, 1953: 274.

scutatus (Fairmaire), 1902: 325. Madagascar.

Encymon scutatus Fairmaire, 1902: 325.

tenuipes Strohecker, 1953b: 189. Madagascar.

Dapsa Latreille, 1829

Dapsa Latreille, 1829: 159.

Type species: *Endomychus denticollis* Germar & Kaulfuss, 1816.

Phylira Mulsant, 1846: 23.

Type species: *Dapsa trimaculata* Motschulsky, 1835.

adami Tomaszewska, 1997b: 218. India, Nepal.

barbara Lucas, 1849: 552. Algeria.

Dapsa subpunctata Marseul, 1868b: 107.

bertiana Audisio & De Biase, 1996: 109. Algeria.

- birmanica* Audisio & De Biase, 1996: 116. Myanmar.
- caucasica* Motschulsky, 1845: 111. Caucasus.
- celata* Arrow, 1925: 337. India, Nepal.
- curta* Franz, 1996: 131. Canary Islands.
- curvipes* Audisio & De Biase, 1996: 104. Algeria.
- denticollis* (Germar & Kaulfuss), 1816: 8. Austria, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czech Republic, Germany, Hungary, Italy, Poland, Romania, Serbia & Montenegro, Slovakia, Slovenia, Ukraine.
- Endomychus denticollis* Germar & Kaulfuss, 1816: 8.
- Dapsa denticollis* var. *nigricollis* Gerstaecker, 1858: 198.
- Dapsa denticollis* var. *unimaculata* Trella, 1930: 36.
- Dapsa denticollis* var. *binotata* Trella, 1923: 115.
- Dapsa rufa* Porta, 1929: 241.
- edentata* Wollaston, 1864: 432. Canary Islands.
- erythraea* Pic, 1953b: 96. Eritrea.
- Dapsa (Phylira) erythraea* Pic, 1953b: 96.
- fodori* (Csiki), 1907: 578. Hungary, Slovakia.
- Phylira fodori* Csiki, 1907: 578.
- gemina* Audisio & De Biase, 1996: 108. Algeria.
- graeca* Pic, 1902b: 71. Greece.
- grancanariensis* Palm, 1974: 32. Canary Islands.
- hierrensis* Franz, 1996: 130. Canary Islands.
- horvathi* (Csiki), 1901b: 106. Kazakhstan, Russia (SIB).
- Phylira horvathi* Csiki, 1901b: 106.
- Dapsa roddiana* Semenov, 1904: 289.
- indica* Tomaszewska, 1997b: 218. India.
- inornata* Gorham, 1873a: 43. Lebanon, Palestine, Syria.
- Dapsa syriaca* Pic, 1902b: 71.
- kabylica* Audisio & De Biase, 1996: 105. Algeria.
- lederi* Reitter, 1880a: 97. Caucasus, Georgia.
- limbata* Motschulsky, 1835: 323. Armenia, Caucasus, Georgia, Turkey.
- Dapsa nigripennis* Reitter, 1879: 89.
- mizoramica* Tomaszewska & Pal, 2003: 54. India.
- motschulskyi* Nikitsky & Semenov, 2001: 61. Mongolia, Russia (FET).
- nikolajevi* Nikitsky & Semenov, 2001: 65. Uzbekistan.
- obscurissima* Pic, 1902a: 10. Algeria, Italy, Tunisia.
- Dapsa tyrrhena* Audisio, De Biase & Zampetti, 1983: 87.
- opuntiae* Reitter, 1884b: 117. Albania, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Serbia & Montenegro.
- Dapsa opuntiae* var. *sahlbergi* Reitter, 1900: 219.
- Dapsa intermedia* Sahlberg, 1913: 13.
- oxiana* Iablokoff-Khnzorian, 1964: 167. Tajikistan.
- palaestinensis* Audisio & De Biase, 1996: 82. Israel.
- pallescens* Marseul, 1868a: 109. Algeria, Morocco.
- palmaensis* Franz, 1978: 91. Canary Islands.
- pardoi* Peyerimhoff, 1949: 274. Morocco.

sculpturata Gorham, 1896: 299. Myanmar.

sellata Marseul, 1868a: 108. Algeria.

spinicollis Fairmaire, 1868: 501. Algeria, Morocco, Spain.

Dapsa acuticollis Reitter, 1882: 231.

trimaculata Motschulsky, 1835: 322. Azerbaijan, Albania, Bosnia Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, France, Georgia, Greece, Italy, Macedonia, Romania, Serbia & Montenegro, Slovenia, Spain, Russia (SET), Turkey, Ukraine.

Ancylopus testacea Costa, 1882: 36.

trogositoides Gorham, 1896: 300. India, Myanmar.

ussuriensis Nikitsky, Semenov & Audisio, 2001: 67. Russia (FET).

***Daulis* Erichson, 1842**

Daulis Erichson, 1842: 241.

Type species: *Daulis cimicoides* Erichson, 1842.

cimicoides Erichson, 1842: 242. Tasmania.

monteithi Tomaszewska, 2004a: 555. Australia (NSW, QLD).

***Daulotypus* Lea, 1922**

Daulotypus Lea, 1922: 301.

Type species: *Daulotypus picticornis* Lea, 1922.

gibbosipennis Wilson, 1926: 39. Australia.

minor Lea, 1925: 429. Australia (NSW).

picticornis Lea, 1922: 301. Australia.

umbratilis Oke, 1932: 161. Australia.

***Dryadites* Frivaldszky, 1883**

Dryadites Frivaldszky, 1883: 128.

Type species: *Dryadites borneensis* Frivaldszky, 1883.

borneensis Frivaldszky, 1883: 130. Borneo, Sumatra.

Mycetina erubescens Gorham, 1901: 204.

concolor (Arrow), 1937: 109. Borneo.

Brachytrycherus concolor Arrow, 1937: 109.

grandis (Pic), 1930c: 10. Java.

Mycetina grandis Pic, 1930c: 10.

latipennis Arrow, 1920a: 24. Borneo.

purpureus Arrow, 1920a: 25. Borneo.

rudepunctatus (Gorham), 1897: 457. India, Myanmar.

Amphisternus rudepunctatus Gorham, 1897: 457.

Brachytrycherus rudepunctatus: Arrow, 1925: 293.

violaceus Tomaszewska, 2003d: 466. Borneo.

vitalisi Arrow, 1920b: 330. Laos.

Encymon Gerstaecker, 1857*Encymon Gerstaecker*, 1857: 232.Type species: *Encymon violaceus* Gerstaecker, 1857.*Cranterophorus Blackburn*, 1895: 232.Type species: *Mycella clavicornis* Blackburn, 1890
(=*Eumorphus immaculatus* Montruzier, 1855).*ater* Pic, 1927b: 1. Laos, Vietnam.*bipustulatus* Gorham, 1873a: 38. Indonesia, Papua–New Guinea, Sumatra.*Encymon bipustulatus* var. *nigripes* Csiki, 1902a: 30.*Encymon erimae* Csiki, 1900a: 123.*buruanus* Arrow, 1926b: 125. Indonesia.*cinctipes* Gorham, 1897: 459. India, Laos, Myanmar.*cyanipennis* Chûjô, 1938: 396. Philippines (LZN, MDO), Taiwan.*Encymon valgus* Strohecker, 1951a: 161.*eumera* Strohecker, 1972d: 200. Vietnam.*ferialis ferialis* Gorham, 1875b: 312. Borneo.*ferialis sumatranus* Csiki, 1902a: 35. Java, Sumatra.*gorhami* Csiki, 1901a: 19. Papua–New Guinea.*Encymon immaculatus* Gorham, 1885: 518.*Encymon gorhami femoratus* Csiki, 1902a: 37.*Encymon globosus* Arrow, 1943: 130.*immaculatus* (Montruzier), 1855: 74. Australia (NSW, QLD), Celebes, Indonesia,
Java, Malaysia, Papua–New Guinea, Sumatra.*Eumorphus immaculatus* Montruzier, 1855: 74.*Haplomorphus immaculatus*: Guérin–Méneville, 1858: 25.*Encymon gerstaeckeri* Dohrn, 1863: 135.*Encymon ruficollis* Gemminger & Harold, 1876: 3725.*Encymon angulatus* Gorham, 1873a: 39.*Mycella clavicornis* Blackburn, 1890: 366.*Encymon australasiae* Csiki, 1902a: 34.*Encymon limbatus* Pic, 1931: 5.*Encymon immaculatus rufofemoratus* Csiki, 1902a: 33.*nigricollis* Csiki, 1902a: 37. Papua–New Guinea.*Encymon gorhami nigricollis* Csiki, 1902a: 37.*papuanus* Csiki, 1902a: 34. Papua–New Guinea.*pedanus* Strohecker, 1971b: 37. Myanmar.*regalis atripes* Csiki, 1902a: 29. Borneo, Java, Sumatra, Vietnam.*Engonius bicoloripes* Pic, 1927a: 11.*regalis regalis* Gorham, 1874a: 440. Philippines (MDO).*Engonius regalis* Gorham, 1874a: 440.*Engonius theresae* Pic, 1946b: 6.*resinatus* Gorham, 1873a: 40. Borneo, Celebes, Indonesia, Malaysia, Philippines,
Sumatra.*Encymon malaccanus* Pic, 1931: 5.

- Encymon neugebaueri* Mader, 1936b: 63.
ruficollis Gorham, 1885: 519. Indonesia, Papua–New Guinea, Solomon Islands.
Encymon intermedius Arrow, 1943: 132.
Encymon latipennis Arrow, 1943: 131.
Encymon maderi Strohecker, 1953a: 77.
schwarzbaueri Mader, 1936b: 62. Papua–New Guinea, Solomon Islands.
scintillans aspilotus Strohecker, 1971b: 31. Solomon Islands.
scintillans scintillans Strohecker, 1951b: 1. Solomon Islands.
Encymon scintillans Strohecker, 1951b: 1.
truncaticollis atriceps Strohecker, 1958a: 36. Philippines (MDO).
truncaticollis truncaticollis Strohecker, 1951a: 161. Philippines (LZN).
Encymon truncaticollis Strohecker, 1951a: 161.
violaceus Gerstaecker, 1857: 233. Borneo, Java, Malaysia, Myanmar, Sumatra, Thailand.
Encymon violaceus cupreatus Mader, 1936b: 63.

***Eumorphus* Weber, 1801**

- Eumorphus* Weber, 1801: 31.
 Type species: *Erotylus quadriguttatus* Illiger, 1800.
Eumorphoides Guérin–Méneville, 1858: 12.
 Type species: *Eumorphus tetraspilotus* Hope, 1832.
Enaisimus Guérin–Méneville, 1858: 16.
 Type species: *Eumorphus quadrinotatus* Gerstaecker, 1857.
Haplomorphus Guérin–Méneville, 1858: 18.
 Type species: *Eumorphus bipunctatus* Perty, 1831.
Heterandrus Guérin–Méneville, 1858: 26.
 Type species: *Eumorphus confusus* Guérin–Méneville, 1857c.

alboguttatus Gerstaecker, 1857: 228. Java.
Eumorphus quadrimaculatus Guérin–Méneville, 1857c: 249.
Haplomorphus quadrimaculatus: Guérin–Méneville, 1858: 18.
assamensis assamensis Gerstaecker, 1857: 229. China, India.
Eumorphus assamensis Gerstaecker, 1857: 229.
assamensis subguttatus Gerstaecker, 1857: 229. Cambodia, , Laos, Malaysia, Myanmar, Singapore, Sumatra, Thailand, Vietnam.
Eumorphus subguttatus Gerstaecker, 1857: 229.
Eumorphus assamensis sinuatipes Pic, 1927b: 2.
assamensis subsinuatus Pic, 1927b: 2. Philippines (LZN, MDO),
Eumorphus subsinuatus Pic, 1927b: 2.
austerus austerus Gerstaecker, 1857: 227. Cambodia, China, India, Laos, Myanmar, Thailand, Vietnam.
Eumorphus depressus Arrow, 1925: 302.
austerus indianus Strohecker, 1968b: 88. China.
Eumorphus austerus Arrow, 1925: 300.
bicoloripedoides (Mader), 1955: 68. China, India, Laos, Vietnam.

- Engonius bicoloripedoides* Mader, 1955: 68.
- bipunctatus bipunctatus* Perty, 1831: 42. Java.
Eumorphus bipunctatus Perty, 1831: 42.
Haplomorphus quadrinotatus Guérin-Ménéville, 1858: 18.
- bipunctatus crucifer* Strohecker, 1968b: 104. Borneo.
- bipunctatus mirus* Strohecker, 1968b: 104. Sumatra.
- bulbosus arrowi* Strohecker, 1968b: 103. Celebes, Indonesia.
Eumorphus arrowi Strohecker, 1939: 118.
- bulbosus bulbosus* Schaufuss, 1887: 142. Celebes, Indonesia.
Eumorphus bulbosus Schaufuss, 1887: 142.
Engonius celebensis Pic, 1946b: 6.
- carinatus* Gerstaecker, 1857: 229. Java.
- coloratus coloratus* Gerstaecker, 1857: 230. Java.
Eumorphus coloratus Gerstaecker, 1857: 230.
Eumorphus quadriverrucosus Guérin-Ménéville, 1857c: 249.
Enaisimus quadriverrucosus: Guérin-Ménéville, 1858: 18.
- coloratus vitalisi* Arrow, 1920b: 327. Laos, Malaysia, Myanmar, Sumatra, Thailand, Vietnam.
- columbinus* Gerstaecker, 1857: 227. Java.
- constrictus* Arrow, 1926a: 249. Sumatra.
- costatus* Gorham, 1873a: 34. Borneo, Celebes.
- cryptus* Strohecker, 1968b: 111. Borneo.
- csikii* Strohecker, 1957a: 280. Sumatra.
- cyanescens cyanescens* Gerstaecker, 1857: 226. Philippines (MDO).
Eumorphus cyanescens Gerstaecker, 1857: 226.
- cyanescens thomsoni* (Guérin-Ménéville), 1858: 16. Philippines (LZN).
Enaisimus thomsoni Guérin-Ménéville, 1858: 16.
Eumorphus expatriatus Gorham, 1873a: 35.
- dehaani* Guérin-Ménéville, 1858: 15. Borneo, Java, Sumatra.
- dilatatus* Perty, 1831: 42. Borneo, Java, Malaysia, Thailand.
Eumorphus dilatatus turritus Strohecker, 1968b: 84.
- drescheri* Strohecker, 1957c: 69. Java.
- eburatus eburatus* Gerstaecker, 1857: 226. Java.
Eumorphus eburatus Gerstaecker, 1857: 226.
Haplomorphus circumcinctus Guérin-Ménéville, 1857c: 247.
- eburatus guerini* Gorham, 1873a: 33. Borneo, Malaysia.
Eumorphus guerini Gorham, 1873a: 33.
- elegans* Strohecker, 1968b: 95. Philippines (MDO).
- eurynotus* Strohecker, 1968b: 95. Philippines (MDO).
- felix* Arrow, 1920a: 17. Borneo.
- fraternus* Arrow, 1920a: 20. Malaysia, Myanmar, Thailand.
- fryanus festivus* Arrow, 1920a: 19. Borneo.
Eumorphus festivus Arrow, 1920a: 19.
- fryanus fryanus* Gorham, 1875a: 13. Borneo, Malaysia, Myanmar, Sumatra.
Eumorphus fryanus Gorham, 1875a: 13.

- fryanus quadripustulatus* Frivaldszky, 1883: 20. Borneo.
Eumorphus quadripustulatus Frivaldszky, 1883: 20.
- helaeus* Arrow, 1920a: 20. Malaysia, Sumatra.
- hilaris* Arrow, 1928: 348. Vietnam.
- inflatus* Arrow, 1920b: 328. Laos.
- insignis* Gorham, 1901: 200. Sumatra.
- leptocerus* Strohecker, 1968b: 89. Malaysia.
- longespinosus* Pic, 1930b: 7. Vietnam.
- lucidus* Gorham, 1892: 87. Borneo.
- macrospilotus* Arrow, 1920a: 18. Borneo, Sumatra.
- marginatus* Fabricius, 1801: 12. Borneo, Java, Myanmar, Papua–New Guinea, Philippines (BGO, LZN), Sumatra, Taiwan.
- micans* Strohecker, 1968b: 93. Borneo.
- minor* Gerstaecker, 1858: 103. Borneo, Malaysia, Myanmar, Sumatra, Thailand.
Eumorphus tetraspilotus minor Gerstaecker, 1858: 103.
Eumorphus opacicollis Arrow, 1925: 301.
- murrayi carinensis* Strohecker, 1968b: 101. Myanmar.
- murrayi murrayi* Gorham, 1874a: 437. India, Myanmar.
Eumorphus murrayi Gorham, 1874a: 437.
Eumorphus sanguinipes Arrow, 1920a: 17.
- ocellatus* Arrow, 1920b: 327. China, Laos, Vietnam.
- oculatus* Gerstaecker, 1857: 227. Java.
Eumorphus laetus Guérin–Méneville, 1857c: 246.
- panfilovi* Kryzhangovskij, 1960: 877. China.
- parvus* Strohecker, 1968b: 109. Malaysia.
- politus* Gerstaecker, 1857: 226. Borneo, Myanmar, Sumatra, Thailand.
Eumorphus opalinus Gorham, 1901: 201.
- productus* Arrow, 1920a: 17. Philippines.
- purpureus* Strohecker, 1968b: 89. Philippines (PWN).
Eumorphus tetraspilotus Strohecker, 1943: 381.
- quadriguttatus andamanensis* Gorham, 1875c: 180. India.
- quadriguttatus convexicollis* Gerstaecker, 1857: 228. Philippines.
Eumorphus convexicollis Gerstaecker, 1857: 228.
Eumorphus confusus Guérin–Méneville, 1857c: 254.
Heterandrus confusus: Guérin–Méneville, 1858: 26.
- quadriguttatus pulchripes* Gerstaecker, 1857: 228. China, India, Japan, Nepal, Sri Lanka, Taiwan.
Eumorphus pulchripes Gerstaecker, 1857: 228.
Engonius baibaranus Ohta, 1931: 219.
Engonius taitoensis Ohta, 1931: 219.
Eumorphus quadriguttatus formosanus Pic, 1930b: 8.
- quadriguttatus quadriguttatus* (Illiger), 1800: 124. Borneo, Cambodia, Indonesia, Java, Laos, Malaysia, Myanmar, Papua–New Guinea, Sumatra, Thailand, Vietnam.
Erotylus quadriguttatus Illiger, 1800: 124.

TERMS OF USE

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

Eumorphus sumatrae Weber, 1801: 59.

Eumorphus immarginatus Fabricius, 1801: 11.

Pedanus laevis Gorham, 1874a: 439.

quadrinotatus Gerstaecker, 1857: 226. Java.

Enaisimus quadrinotatus: Guérin-Méneville, 1858: 16.

sanguinipes (Guérin-Méneville), 1858: 20. India, Laos, Myanmar.

Haplomorphus sanguinipes Guérin-Méneville, 1858: 20.

Eumorphus murrayi Gorham, 1896: 294.

simplex erythromerus Kryzhanovskij, 1960: 880. China, India, Myanmar, Thailand.

Eumorphus rejectus Strohecker, 1939: 118.

simplex simplex Arrow, 1920b: 324. China, Laos.

Eumorphus simplex Arrow, 1920b: 324.

staudingeri Mader, 1936b: 61. Philippines (MDO).

sybarita consobrinus Gerstaecker, 1857: 229. Java, Sumatra.

Eumorphus consobrinus Gerstaecker, 1857: 229.

Haplomorphus quadrimaculatus Guérin-Méneville, 1857c: 250.

Haplomorphus spencei Guérin-Méneville, 1858: 20.

sybarita sybarita Gerstaecker, 1857: 229. Borneo, China, Malaysia, Myanmar, Singapore, Sumatra.

Eumorphus popovi Kryzhanovskij, 1960: 876.

tetraspilotos Hope, 1832: 786. Borneo, Java, Malaysia, Myanmar, Philippines (PWN), Sumatra, Thailand.

Eumorphoides tetraspilotos: Guérin-Méneville, 1858: 12.

thomsoni (Guérin-Méneville), 1858: 16. Philippines (LZN).

Enaisimus thomsoni Guérin-Méneville, 1858: 16.

Eumorphus expatriatus Gorham, 1873a: 35.

Eumorphus cyanescens (in part) Csiki, 1910: 21.

trabeatus Arrow, 1925: 303. Myanmar.

tumescens Gorham, 1892: 86. Borneo.

turritus Gerstaecker, 1857: 225. Borneo, Singapore.

wegneri Strohecker, 1956b: 245. Celebes.

westwoodi cruciatus Arrow, 1926a: 249. Borneo, Sumatra.

westwoodi westwoodi (Guérin-Méneville), 1858: 19. Borneo, India, Malaysia, Myanmar, Sumatra.

Haplomorphus westwoodi Guérin-Méneville, 1858: 19.

Engonius brevipennis Pic, 1946b: 7.

Gerstaeckerus Tomaszewska, 2005

Gerstaeckerus Tomaszewska, 2005: 42. Replacement name.

Engonius Gerstaecker, 1857: 220.

Type species: *Engonius sexguttatus* Gerstaecker, 1857.

brookei (Gorham), 1885: 521. Borneo.

Engonius brookei Gorham, 1885: 521.

chensiciens (Kryzhanovskij), 1960: 874. China.

- Engonius chensicieni* Kryzhanovskij, 1960: 874.
dalatensis (Pic), 1928c: 6. India, Vietnam.
Engonius dalatensis Pic, 1928c: 6.
- gibbosus* (Gorham), 1885: 517. Borneo, Malaysia, Myanmar, Singapore, Sumatra, Thailand.
Amphisternus gibbosus Gorham, 1885: 517.
Engonius gibbosus: Strohecker, 1971a: 21.
Engonius tetrasphaera Arrow, 1920a: 15.
- gratus* (Gorham), 1891: 399. Cambodia, China, India, Laos, Myanmar, Thailand, Vietnam.
Engonius gratus Gorham, 1891: 399.
Engonius effractus Achard, 1922: 28.
- herklotsii* (Guérin–Méneville), 1857c: 259. Java.
Eumorphus herklotsii Guérin–Méneville, 1857c: 259.
Engonius herklotsii: Gerstaecker, 1858: 78.
- humeralis* (Arrow), 1928: 345. India, Vietnam.
Engonius humeralis Arrow, 1928: 345.
- junctus* (Pic), 1930b: 8. Singapore.
Engonius junctus Pic, 1930b: 8.
- kamengenensis* (Vazirani & Saha), 1972: 77. India.
Engonius kamengenensis Vazirani & Saha, 1972: 77.
- klugii* (Gerstaecker), 1857: 221. Borneo, Malaysia, Myanmar, Sumatra, Thailand.
Engonius klugii Gerstaecker, 1857: 221.
- latenotatus* (Pic), 1940b: 11. Vietnam.
Engonius latenotatus Pic, 1940b: 11.
- luteofasciatus* (Pic), 1940b: 11. Vietnam.
Engonius luteofasciatus Pic, 1940b: 11.
- obliquus* (Strohecker), 1957a: 279. Sumatra.
Engonius obliquus Strohecker, 1957a: 279.
- perspicillaris* (Gerstaecker), 1857: 221. Java, Papua–New Guinea.
Engonius perspicillaris Gerstaecker, 1857: 221.
Rhachidophorus chevrolati Guérin–Méneville, 1858: 62.
Engonius semilunatus Pic, 1946b: 6.
- rubropictus* (Gerstaecker), 1857: 221. Borneo, Java, Malaysia, Sumatra.
Engonius rubropictus Gerstaecker, 1857: 221.
Engonius rubropictus subannularis Pic, 1930b: 8.
- sanguinolentus* (Gorham), 1875b: 311. Philippines (MDO).
Amphisternus sanguinolentus Gorham, 1875b: 311.
Engonius sanguinolentus: Strohecker, 1953a: 101.
Amphisternus sexplagiatus Heller, 1923: 6.
- sexguttatus* (Gerstaecker), 1857: 221. Borneo, Malaysia.
Engonius sexguttatus Gerstaecker, 1857: 221.
Heterandrus mniszewski Guérin–Méneville, 1858: 28.
- sikkimensis* (Strohecker), 1971a: 18. India.

Engonius sikkimensis Strohecker, 1971a: 18.

similis humeralis (Arrow), 1928: 345. Vietnam.

Engonius humeralis Arrow, 1928: 345.

similis similis (Arrow), 1920b: 322. Laos, Thailand, Vietnam.

Engonius similis Arrow, 1920b: 322.

tresignatus (Pic), 1946b: 6. Borneo, Singapore, Thailand.

Engonius triseignatus Pic, 1946b: 6.

Engonius spurius Strohecker, 1971a: 18.

***Haploscelis* Blanchard, 1845**

Haploscelis Blanchard, 1845: 312.

Type species: *Eumorphus atratus* Klug, 1833.

Dioedes Gerstaecker, 1857: 231.

Type species: *Dioedes columbinus* Gerstaecker, 1857.

Hybopterus Fairmaire, 1883: 365.

Type species: *Hybopterus plagiicollis* Fairmaire, 1883.

abdominalis Waterhouse, 1877: 13. Madagascar.

angulatus Strohecker, 1953b: 195. Madagascar.

atratus (Klug), 1833: 126. Madagascar.

Eumorphus atratus Klug, 1833: 126.

Dioedes costipennis Fairmaire, 1884: 242.

Haploscelis madecassus Csiki, 1900c: 401. Madagascar.

Haploscelis nitidus Csiki, 1900c: 400. Madagascar.

attenuatus Strohecker, 1953b: 196. Madagascar.

coerulescens Fairmaire, 1902: 326. Madagascar.

Haploscelis descarpentriasi Strohecker, 1953b: 194.

columbinus (Gerstaecker), 1857: 232. Madagascar.

Dioedes columbinus Gerstaecker, 1857: 232.

Haploscelis metallescens Fairmaire, 1902: 325.

Haploscelis purpureotinctus Pic, 1925: 2.

Haploscelis viridescens Pic, 1925: 1. Madagascar.

compactus Fairmaire, 1898: 259. Madagascar.

consobrinus Strohecker, 1972b: 126. Madagascar.

convexus Strohecker, 1953b: 196. Madagascar.

curtulus Fairmaire, 1898: 259. Madagascar.

Haploscelis cyanipennis Fairmaire, 1902: 326.

Haploscelis nossibeanus Csiki, 1900c: 400.

deflorator Strohecker, 1955c: 158. Madagascar.

dejectus Strohecker, 1972b: 126. Madagascar.

delkeskampii Strohecker, 1959b: 78. Madagascar.

elegans Strohecker, 1972b: 126. Madagascar.

fairmairei Strohecker, 1953b: 198. Madagascar.

gibbosus Strohecker, 1959b: 79. Madagascar.

klugi Strohecker, 1955c: 157. Madagascar.

- obesus* Strohecker, 1955c: 157. Madagascar.
oblongulus (Fairmaire), 1883: 365. Madagascar.
Dioedes oblongulus Fairmaire, 1883: 365.
pauliani Strohecker, 1953b: 200. Madagascar.
pici Strohecker, 1955c: 155. Madagascar.
plagiicollis (Fairmaire), 1883: 365. Madagascar.
Hybopterus plagiicollis Fairmaire, 1883: 365.
Cymones sharpi Gorham, 1886: 157.
Hybopterus sharpi: Csiki, 1910: 31.
quadricollis Fairmaire, 1898: 259. Madagascar.
sulciclavus Strohecker, 1959b: 78. Madagascar.
vadoni Strohecker, 1955c: 157. Madagascar.
ventralis Strohecker, 1972b: 128. Madagascar.

***Hylaia* Chevrolat, 1836**

- Hylaia* Chevrolat, 1836: 440.
 Type species: *Lycoperdina rubricollis* Germar, 1844.
Hylaia Guérin–Méneville, 1857c: 273. Homonym.
Ceramis Gerstaecker, 1858: 220. Unnecessary replacement name.
Hyleia Klebs, 1910: 239. Misspelling.

- cardiophora* Wurst, 1997: 108. Azerbaijan.
dalmatina Kaufmann, 1883: 10. Bosnia Herzegovina, Croatia,
 Serbia & Montenegro.
dryadella Wurst, 1997: 98. Greece.
elongata Apfelbeck, 1912: 657. Albania, Serbia & Montenegro.
Hylaia elongata albanica Apfelbeck, 1912: 657.
podagrica Guérin–Méneville, 1857c: 274. Georgia, Iran, Turkey.
reissi Csiki, 1911: 74. Bulgaria.
Hylaia rambouski Obenberger, 1917: 29.
Hylaia rambouseki var. *peristorica* Roubal, 1932: 177.
rubricollis (Germar), 1844: pl. 18. Croatia, Moldavia, Romania.
Lycoperdina rubricollis Germar, 1844: pl. 18.
Ceramis rubricollis: Gerstaecker, 1858: 222.

***Indalmus* Gerstaecker, 1858**

- Indalmus* Gerstaecker, 1858: 185.
 Type species: *Eumorphus kirbyanus* Latreille, 1807.
Mycella Chapuis, 1876: 104.
 Type species: *Mycella lineella* Chapuis, 1876.

- angusticollis* Gerstaecker, 1858: 187. Myanmar, Sumatra, Thailand, Vietnam.
Indalmus latus Arrow, 1925: 325.
bivittatus (Percheron), 1837: 2. Madagascar, Senegal.
Endomychus bivittatus Percheron, 1837: 2.

- Ancylopus bivittatus*: Gerstaecker, 1858: 193.
Ancylopus unicolor Gerstaecker, 1858: 194.
Ancylopus fuscipennis Gahan, 1892: 210.
Ancylopus nigrofuscus Gorham, 1900: 93.
Ancylopus lineatus Pic, 1921: 1.
- brevis* Strohecker, 1959c: 180. Borneo, Indonesia.
clavipes Arrow, 1920a: 22. India.
coomani coomani (Pic), 1925: 3. Vietnam.
Engonius coomani Pic, 1925: 3.
coomani sinensis Strohecker, 1979f: 289. China.
decipiens Strohecker, 1957a: 274. Cameroon, Congo, Cote d'Ivoire, D.R. Congo, Ghana, Togo.
distinctus Arrow, 1923: 485. China, India, Myanmar.
ephippiatus Gerstaecker, 1858: 410. Congo, Mozambique, South Africa, Zimbabwe.
formosanus (Csiki), 1937: 7. Taiwan.
Phaeomychus formosanus Csiki, 1937: 7.
Indalmus formosanus: Strohecker, 1945: 1.
Mycetina formosana: Strohecker, 1953a: 94.
grandis (Pic), 1921: 1. Cameroon, Cote d'Ivoire, D.R. Congo, Uganda.
Ancylopus grandis Pic, 1921: 1.
grandjeani (Pic), 1930c: 8. Indonesia, Java.
Engonius grandjeani Pic, 1930c: 8.
graphicus (Gorham), 1873a: 41. Cameroon, Congo, D.R. Congo, Gabon, Gambia.
Ancylopus graphicus Gorham, 1873a: 41.
Indalmus perfidus Strohecker, 1957a: 275.
Indalmus strigatus Strohecker, 1954: 146.
hanchunglinensis Li, 1992: 134. China.
hirsutus Strohecker, 1944: 139. Celebes, Java.
ignotus Strohecker, 1975a: 126. D.R. Congo.
indicus (Gorham), 1875b: 312. India.
Ancylopus indicus Gorham, 1875b: 312.
inermipes Strohecker, 1958a: 37. Philippines (MDO).
ingratus Strohecker, 1952: 6. Congo, D.R. Congo, Mozambique, Zimbabwe.
insularum Gorham, 1873a: 40. Indonesia.
kamengensis (Vazirani & Saha), 1972: 77. India.
Engonius kamengensis Vazirani & Saha, 1972: 77.
kirbyanus (Latreille), 1807: 72. Cambodia, China, India, Laos, Myanmar, Nepal, Taiwan, Thailand, Vietnam.
Eumorphus kirbyanus Latreille, 1807: 72.
Ancylopus atricornis Pic, 1921: 2.
Indalmus latefasciatus Pic, 1929: 15.
Ancylopus nigrothoracica Pal, 2003: 113.
lachrymosus Arrow, 1925: 327. Sri Lanka.
lineellus (Chapuis), 1876: 105. Australia (QLD), Papua–New Guinea.
Mycella lineela Chapuis, 1876: 105.

- liuchungloi* Kryzhanovskij, 1960: 871. China, Laos, Myanmar, Vietnam.
luzonicus Gorham, 1897: 462. Philippines (LZN).
malayanus malayanus Arrow, 1926a: 249. Borneo, Malaysia, Sumatra.
Indalmus malayanus Arrow, 1926a: 249.
malayanus vulcanus Strohecker, 1979f: 287. Java.
Indalmus vulcanus Strohecker, 1979f: 287.
nanus (Arrow), 1920b: 326. Cambodia, Laos, Vietnam.
Eumorphus nanus Arrow, 1920b: 326.
Engonius minutus Pic, 1927a: 11.
oblongulus Fairmaire, 1894a: 678. Cameroon, Congo, Tanzania.
Indalmus gorhami Strohecker, 1939: 119.
pubescens (Arrow), 1925: 311. Cambodia, China, Laos, Myanmar, Vietnam.
Engonius pubescens Arrow, 1925: 311.
quadripunctatus (Ohta), 1931: 222. Japan, Taiwan.
Encymon ruficephalus quadripunctatus Ohta, 1931: 222.
undulatus (Pic), 1930c: 8. Indonesia, Java.
Engonius undulatus Pic, 1930c: 8.
Indalmus stellatus Strohecker, 1957c: 69.
unicolor (Gerstaecker), 1858: 194. Burundi, Congo, Rwanda, South Africa, Tanzania, Zimbabwe.
Ancyclopus unicolor Gerstaecker, 1858: 194.
Ancyclopus fuscipennis Gahan, 1892: 210.

***Lycoperdina* Latreille, 1807**

Lycoperdina Latreille, 1807: 73.

Type species: *Galleruca bovistae* Fabricius, 1792.

Gorgia Mulsant, 1846: 20.

Type species: *Silpha succincta* Linnaeus, 1767.

Lycoperdinodes Arrow, 1923: 485. Replacement name.

Lycoperdinella Arrow, 1920a: 23. Homonym.

Type species: *Lycoperdinella morosa* Arrow, 1920a.

Falsoylaia Pic, 1945: 10.

Type species: *Falsoylaia obscuresuturalis* Pic, 1945.

angusta Arrow, 1948: 48. South Africa.

apicata Fairmaire, 1898: 436. Madagascar.

banatica Ganglbauer, 1899b: 935. Romania.

bovistae (Fabricius), 1792: 20. Belgium, Czech Republic, Denmark, France, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Italy, Netherlands, Poland, Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland.

Galleruca bovistae Fabricius, 1792: 20.

Endomychus bovistae: Fabricius, 1801: 505.

Lycoperdina immaculata Latreille, 1807: 73.

Lycoperdina bovistae var. *rufescens* Pic, 1943: 9.

Lycoperdina bovistae var. *leprieuri* Pic, 1943: 9.

- canariensis* Gillerfors, 1991: 24. Canary Islands.
- castaneipennis* Gorham, 1874c: 151. Japan.
- clavata* Arrow, 1948: 47. D.R. Congo, Uganda.
- crassicornis* Reitter, 1880a: 97. Romania.
- dux* Gorham, 1873b: 205. Japan, Taiwan.
- ferruginea* LeConte, 1824: 172. Canada (BC, NS, ON), United States (AR, CT, DC, GA, IA, IL, IN, KS, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, NC, NJ, NM, NY, OH, PA, RI, TN, WI, VA).
- Eumorphus angulatus* Say, 1825: 303.
- Lycoperdina glabrata* Guérin-Méneville, 1857c: 271.
- gomeræ* Franz, 1978: 87. Canary Islands.
- horrida* Strohecker, 1957a: 276. Kenya, Uganda.
- humeralis* Wollaston, 1864: 432. Canary Islands.
- kivuensis* Strohecker, 1957b: 148. D.R. Congo.
- koltzei* Reitter, 1887a: 508. Mongolia, North Korea, Russia (SIB), South Korea.
- mandarinea* Gerstaecker, 1858: 212. Cambodia, China, Japan, Laos, Mongolia, Russia (FET), Taiwan, Vietnam.
- maritima* Reitter, 1884a: 61. France (Maritime Alps), Italy.
- morosa* (Arrow), 1920a: 23. Congo, Cote d'Ivoire, D.R. Congo, Ghana, Madagascar, Zimbabwe.
- Lycoperdinella morosa* Arrow, 1920a: 23.
- Lycoperdinodes morosa*: Arrow, 1923: 485.
- Falsoylaia obscuresuturalis* Pic, 1945: 11.
- mus* Arrow, 1948: 48. South Africa.
- pallida* Gebler, 1841: 623. Russia (SIB).
- penicillata* Marseul, 1868a: 96. Algeria, Morocco, Spain.
- perrieri* Fairmaire, 1898: 436. Madagascar.
- pulvinata* Reitter, 1884a: 59. Croatia, Greece, Macedonia, Serbia & Montenegro.
- Lycoperdina pulvinata* var. *obliqua* Reitter, 1884a: 59.
- rifensis* Franz, 1978: 88. Canary Islands, Morocco.
- sanchezi* Oromi & Garcia, 1987: 87. Canary Islands.
- sericea* Gerstaecker, 1858: 411. South Africa.
- succincta* (Linnaeus), 1767: 573. Austria, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Romania, Russia (SIB), Slovakia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland.
- Silpha succincta* Linnaeus, 1767: 573.
- Galleruca quadripustulata* Fabricius, 1792: 33.
- Lycoperdina* (*Golgia*) *succincta*: Mulsant, 1846: 17.
- Lycoperdina succincta* ab. *disca* Gerstaecker, 1858: 213.
- Endomychus succincta* ab. *fasciata* Fabricius, 1801: 505.
- Lycoperdina succincta* ab. *humeralis* Schilsky, 1888: 184.
- Lycoperdina succincta* ab. *jakolevi* Semenov, 1904: 290.
- validicornis* Gerstaecker, 1858: 217. France, Italy.
- Lycoperdina validicornis* var. *subpubescens* Reitter, 1884a: 60.

Malindus Villiers, 1953a*Malindus* Villiers, 1953a: 181.Type species: *Malindus excavatus* Villiers, 1953a.*excavatus* Villiers, 1953a: 182. Cameroon.***Microtrycherus Pic, 1937a****Microtrycherus* Pic, 1937a: 488.Type species: *Microtrycherus luteosignatus* Pic, 1937a.*luteosignatus* Pic, 1937a: 488. Angola.*Trycherus luteosignatus*: Strohecker, 1953a: 98.*rugicollis* (Strohecker), 1953d: 93. D.R. Congo.*Trycherus rugicollis* Strohecker, 1953d: 93.*seydeli* Strohecker, 1962b: 71.*vittatus* (Strohecker), 1944: 139. Nigeria.*Trycherus vittatus* Strohecker, 1944: 139.*Trycherus maculatus* Strohecker, 1939: 120.***Mycetina Mulsant, 1846****Mycetina* Mulsant, 1846: 15.Type species: *Chrysomela cruciata* Schaller, 1783.*Phaeomychus* Gorham, 1887: 649.Type species: *Endomychus rufipennis* Motschulsky, 1861.*Mycetinina* Pic, 1929: 35.Type species: *Pseudindalmus testaceitarsis* Pic, 1926.*aequatorialis* Arrow, 1948: 49. D.R. Congo, Uganda.*africana* Gorham, 1874a: 442. Cameroon, Congo, D.R. Congo, Ghana.*amabilis* Gorham, 1873b: 206. Japan.*Mycetina amabilis* f. *humeropecta* Nakane, 1958: 35.*Mycetina amabilis* f. *takahashii* Nakane, 1958: 35.*ancoriger* Gorham, 1873b: 206. Japan.*apicalis* (Motschulsky), 1835: 321. Azerbaijan, Armenia, Georgia, Iran.*Endomychus apicalis* Motschulsky, 1835: 321.*Mycetina cruciata* var. *b.* Gerstaecker, 1858: 229.*aptera* Strohecker, 1957a: 277. Tanzania.*arrowi* Villiers, 1949: 208. Cote d'Ivoire.*atricollis* Pic, 1922b: 9. Vietnam.*atrimembris* (Pic), 1922b: 10. India.*Endomychus atrimembris* Pic, 1922b: 10.*bakeri* Strohecker, 1979g: 69. Borneo.*bistripunctata* Mader, 1938: 43. China.*brevicollis* Gorham, 1901: 205. Borneo.*brevipes* (Arrow), 1920b: 323. Cambodia, Laos, Vietnam.

- Engonius brevipes* Arrow, 1920b: 323.
brevis (Arrow), 1928: 351. Vietnam.
Phaeomychus brevis Arrow, 1928: 351.
castanea Gerstaecker, 1858: 233. Sri Lanka.
Mycetina candens Gorham, 1874a: 441.
ceramica Strohecker, 1975c: 626. India.
cinctipennis Arrow, 1920a: 32. Malaysia, Myanmar, Sumatra, Thailand.
compacta Fairmaire, 1891: 219. China.
corallina Arrow, 1920a: 26. Borneo, Malaysia.
cruciata (Schaller), 1783: 273. Austria, Belgium, Bosnia Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Belarus, Croatia, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Hungary, Italy, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Moldavia, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Romania, Serbia & Montenegro, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Ukraine.
Chrysomela cruciata Schaller, 1783: 273.
Galleruca cruciata: Fabricius, 1793: 20.
Endomychus cruciatus: Fabricius, 1798: 100.
Opatrum lithophila Herbst, 1783: 37.
Eumorphus calabra Costa, 1839: 158.
Lycoperdina binotata Costa, 1850: 10.
Mycetina cruciata var. *interrupta* Gredler, 1870: 17.
Mycetina cruciata var. *balanica* Csiki, 1900c: 401.
Mycetina cruciata var. *fussi* Csiki, 1900d: 150.
cyanescens Strohecker, 1943: 382. China.
cyanipennis Arrow, 1920a: 30. Malaysia.
doriae Gorham, 1885: 524. Borneo.
emmerichi Mader, 1938: 43. China.
evansi Arrow, 1948: 50. D.R. Congo, Zimbabwe.
felix Arrow, 1920a: 30. Java.
fulva Chûjô, 1938: 394. Taiwan.
gabonica Pic, 1922b: 10. Gabon.
gedyei Arrow, 1936: 377. Kenya.
globosa Arrow, 1920a: 28. Borneo.
heteropunctata Heller, 1898: 39. Celebes.
hornii Crotch, 1873: 360. United States (CA).
humerosignata Nakane, 1968: 135. Taiwan.
idahoensis Fall, 1907: 174. Canada (BC), United States (CA, ID, MT, OR, WA).
inapicalis Pic, 1904: 90. Syria.
kamikochiana Nakane, 1982: 50. Japan.
karin Sasaji, 1995: 26. Japan.
klapperichi Mader, 1955: 68. China.
laticollis laticollis Gorham, 1887: 644. Japan.
laticollis satsumana Nakane, 1984: 146. Japan.
longicornis Strohecker, 1979g: 70. Vietnam.
lurida Arrow, 1920a: 27. Borneo.
luzonica Arrow, 1920: 29. Philippines (LZN).

- maderi* Strohecker, 1982b: 310. China.
- marginalis* (Gebler), 1830: 227. Russia (FET, SIB).
Lycoperdina marginalis Gebler, 1830: 227.
Mycetina obliquesignata Gorham, 1873a: 44.
Engonius konumaensis Ohta, 1931: 220.
Phaeomychus konumaensis: Chûjô, 1938: 394.
- minima* Pic, 1927b: 1. Vietnam.
- minor* Strohecker, 1951a: 160. Celebes.
- montivaga* Csiki, 1900c: 401. India.
- nebulosa* Arrow, 1920a: 33. Myanmar, Thailand.
- pallida* Arrow, 1920a: 32. Myanmar.
- perpulchra* (Newman), 1838: 390. Canada (NB, NS, ON), United States (AL, AR, CT, DC, GA, IN, LA, MD, ME, NC, NH, NJ, NY, OH, PA, RI, TN, WI, WV, VA).
Endomychus perpulchra Newman, 1838: 390.
Lycoperdina quadriguttata Melsheimer, 1847: 176.
- picturata* Strohecker, 1957b: 149. Kenya.
- plumicornis* Strohecker, 1967: 247. Congo.
- pulchella* Arrow, 1920a: 29. Malaysia, Myanmar, Thailand.
- pusilla* Arrow, 1920a: 31. Myanmar.
- rhodoptera* Strohecker, 1979g: 69. Borneo.
- rubescens* Strohecker, 1952: 4.
- rufipennis koyana* Nakane, 1958a: 33. Japan.
- rufipennis rufipennis* (Motschulsky), 1861: 18. Japan, Russia (FET), Taiwan.
Endomychus rufipennis Motschulsky, 1861: 18.
Phaeomychus rufipennis: Gorham, 1887: 649.
- sasajii* Strohecker, 1982b: 308. Taiwan.
- similis* (Chûjô), 1938: 395. Taiwan.
Phaeomychus similis Chûjô, 1938: 395.
- soror* Arrow, 1920a: 28. Malaysia, Myanmar, Sumatra, Thailand.
- stackelbergi* Kryzhanovskij, 1977: 39. Russia (FET).
- superba* Mader, 1941b: 932. China.
- testaceitarsus* (Pic), 1926: 10. Vietnam.
Pseudindalmus testaceitarsus Pic, 1926: 10.
Mycetina (Mycetinina) testaceitarsus: Pic, 1929: 35.
- tetrasticta* Arrow, 1920a: 20. India.
- tonkinea* Pic, 1931: 5. Vietnam.
- trimaculata* Gorham, 1885: 524. Java.
- turneri* Arrow, 1936: 376. Congo, South Africa.
- variicornis* (Arrow), 1925: 317. India.
Engonius variicornis Arrow, 1925: 317.

Ohtaius* Chûjô, 1938Ohtaius* Chûjô, 1938: 398.Type species: *Brachytrycherus mushanus* Ohta, 1931.*annularis* (Gerstaecker), 1857: 221. India, Sri Lanka.

- Engonius annularis* Gerstaecker, 1857: 221.
laticollis (Achard), 1922: 28. China.
Engonius laticollis Achard, 1922: 28.
lunulatus (Gerstaecker), 1857: 222. Sri Lanka.
Engonius lunulatus Gerstaecker, 1857: 222.
mushanus (Ohta), 1931: 216. China, Taiwan.
Brachytrycherus mushanus Ohta, 1931: 216.
Engonius mushanus: Strohecker, 1953a: 101.
opacicollis (Arrow), 1920b: 323. Laos.
Engonius opacicollis Arrow, 1920b: 323.
signatus Strohecker, 1964: 327. India, Thailand.
signifer (Gorham), 1875b: 311. India, Myanmar, Nepal.
Engonius signifer Gorham, 1875b: 311.
vicinus (Arrow), 1925: 313. India.
Engonius vicinus Arrow, 1925: 313.

***Parindalmus* Achard, 1922**

Parindalmus Achard, 1922: 29.

Type species: *Parindalmus tonkineus* Achard, 1922.

Pedanus Gerstaecker, 1857: 230.

Type species: *Pedanus quadrilunatus* Gerstaecker, 1857.

- quadrilunatus* (Gerstaecker), 1857: 230. Borneo, Malaysia, Myanmar, Sumatra, Taiwan.
Pedanus quadrilunatus Gerstaecker, 1857: 230.
Pedanus affinis Gerstaecker, 1857: 231.
Pedanus gerstaeckeri Gorham, 1873a: 37.
Engonius bimaclatus Pic, 1925: 3.
schneideri (Schoenherr), 1808: 329. India, Pakistan, Sri Lanka.
Eumorphus schneideri Schoenherr, 1808: 329.
Pedanus schneideri: Gerstaecker, 1858: 132.
sinensis Strohecker, 1971a: 25. China.
tonkineus Achard, 1922: 29. China, Laos, Thailand, Vietnam.
Parindalmus tonkineus var. *semirufescens* Pic, 1927b: 1.
Parindalmus westermanni Kryzhanovskij, 1960: 893.
vestitus (Arrow), 1925: 322. India.
Pedanus vestitus Arrow, 1925: 322.
westermanni (Gerstaecker), 1857: 231. China, India, Java, Malaysia, Myanmar, Thailand.
Pedanus westermanni Gerstaecker, 1857: 231.
Haplomorphus westermanni: Guérin-Méneville, 1858: 24.

***Platindalmus* Strohecker, 1979f**

Platindalmus Strohecker, 1979f: 290.

Type species: *Eumorphus calcaratus* Arrow, 1920b.

calcaratus australis Strohecker, 1979f: 291. Laos.
calcaratus calcaratus (Arrow), 1920b: 325. Cambodia, Laos, Vietnam.
Eumorphus calcaratus Arrow, 1920b: 325.

***Pseudindalmus* Arrow, 1920b**

Pseudindalmus Arrow, 1920b: 330.

Type species: *Pseudindalmus tonkinensis* Arrow, 1920b.

Falsodanae Pic, 1940b: 11.

Type species: *Falsodanae rufonotata* Pic, 1940b.

andamanicus Arrow, 1920a: 33. India.
biguttatus Strohecker, 1939: 120. Indonesia.
borneensis Arrow, 1920a: 34. Borneo.
burckhardti Tomaszewska, 2001a: 135. Malaysia.
depressus (Gerstaecker), 1858: 235. Borneo, Malaysia, Singapore.
Mycetina depressa Gerstaecker, 1858: 235.
Mycetina malayensis Arrow, 1923: 486.
javanicus Strohecker, 1977b: 373. Java.
longicornis Tomaszewska, 2001a: 136. Taiwan.
malaccanus (Pic), 1930b: 9. Malaysia, Singapore.
Mycetina malaccana Pic, 1930b: 9.
quadrimaculatus (Pic), 1930b: 9. Singapore.
Mycetina quadrimaculata Pic, 1930b: 9.
rufonotatus (Pic), 1940b: 11. Cambodia, Laos, Vietnam.
Falsodanae rufonotata Pic, 1940b: 11.
similis Tomaszewska, 2001a: 137. Thailand.
sumatrensis Tomaszewska, 2001a: 135. Sumatra.
tonkinensis Arrow, 1920b: 331. Laos, Vietnam.

***Sinocymbachus* Strohecker & Chûjô, 1970**

Sinocymbachus Strohecker & Chûjô, 1970: 511.

Type species: *Engonius excisipes* Strohecker, 1943.

angustefasciatus (Pic), 1940b: 11. China.
Engonius angustefasciatus Pic, 1940b: 11.
bimaculatus (Pic), 1927a: 11. Vietnam.
Amphisternus bimaculatus Pic, 1927a: 11.
Cymbachus bimaculatus: Strohecker, 1953a: 90.
decorus Strohecker & Chûjô, 1970: 516. China.
excisipes (Strohecker), 1943: 383. China.
Engonius excisipes Strohecker, 1943: 383.
Cymbachus excisipes: Strohecker, 1953a: 90.
humerosus (Mader), 1938: 40. China, Taiwan.
Cymbachus humerosus Mader, 1938: 40.
Amphisternus quadrinotatus Chûjô, 1938: 396.

luteomaculatus (Pic), 1921: 1. China.

Engonius luteomaculatus Pic, 1921: 1.

Cymbachus luteomaculatus: Strohecker, 1953a: 91.

parvimaculatus (Mader), 1938: 40. China.

Cymbachus parvimaculatus Mader, 1938: 40.

politus Strohecker & Chûjô, 1970: 515. Taiwan.

quadrinaculatus (Pic), 1927a: 11. China, Vietnam.

Amphisternus quadrinaculatus Pic, 1927a: 11.

Cymbachus quadrinaculatus: Strohecker, 1953a: 91.

quadriundulatus (Chûjô), 1938: 397. Taiwan.

Amphisternus quadriundulatus Chûjô, 1938: 397.

***Spathomeles* Gerstaecker, 1857**

Spathomeles Gerstaecker, 1857: 218.

Type species: *Spathomeles anaglyptus* Gerstaecker, 1857.

Rhachidophorus Guérin-Méneville, 1857b: 581.

Type species: *Cacodaemon hopei* Thomson, 1857

(=*Eumorphus hopei* Guérin-Méneville, 1857c).

anaglyptus Gerstaecker, 1857: 219. Borneo, Java, Malaysia, Myanmar, Sumatra, Thailand.

Cacodaemon hopei Thomson, 1857: 154.

Eumorphus hopei: Guérin-Méneville, 1857c: 255.

Rhachidophorus hopei: Guérin-Méneville, 1858: 29.

Rhachidophorus hopei var. *insuspectus* Gorham, 1873a: 31.

Spathomeles anaglyptus insuspectus Strohecker, 1982a: 180.

anceps (Gorham), 1895: 328. India.

Amphisternus anceps Gorham, 1895: 328.

bonthainicus Heller, 1898: 39. Celebes.

darwinista darwinista Dohrn, 1873: 322. Philippines (LZN).

darwinista pyramidalis Gorham, 1873a: 31. Philippines.

Spathomeles pyramidalis Gorham, 1873a: 31.

decoratus Gerstaecker, 1857: 219. India, Java, Laos, Myanmar.

Cacodaemon hamatus Thomson, 1857: 154.

Rhachidophorus latreillei Guérin-Méneville, 1858: 61.

Spathomeles decoratus var. *ornatus* Gorham, 1886: 155.

dohrnii Gerstaecker, 1857: 219. Java, Sumatra.

Eumorphus quadrisignatus Guérin-Méneville, 1857c: 257.

Rhachidophorus quadrisignatus: Guérin-Méneville, 1858: 61.

elegans Gorham, 1873a: 32. Borneo, Malaysia, Sumatra.

frivaldszkyi Strohecker, 1957a: 280. Borneo.

lazarus Strohecker, 1968c: 114. Borneo, Sumatra.

moloch Strohecker, 1958a: 41. Philippines (MDO).

politus Strohecker, 1964: 332. Celebes.

retarius Strohecker, 1949a: 438. Borneo.

rizali Strohecker, 1964: 336. Philippines (MDO).
turritus Gerstaecker, 1857: 220. Borneo, Malaysia.
Spathomeles turritus var. *dispar* Frivaldszky, 1883: 126.
wagneri Strohecker, 1958c: 243. Borneo.

***Stictomela* Gorham, 1886**

Stictomela Gorham, 1886: 155.
 Type species: *Stictomela chrysomeloides* Gorham, 1886.

besucheti Strohecker, 1975c: 625. India.
chrysomeloides Gorham, 1886: 156. Sri Lanka.
inflata (Gorham), 1886: 154. Sri Lanka.
Spathomeles inflatus Gorham, 1886: 154.
opulenta Gorham, 1886: 156. Sri Lanka.

***Stroheckeria* Tomaszewska, 2006**

Stroheckeria Tomaszewska, 2006: 466.
 Type species: *Stroheckeria quadrimaculata* Tomaszewska, 2006.
quadrimaculata Tomaszewska, 2006: 469. Vietnam.

***Trycherus* Gerstaecker, 1857**

Trycherus Gerstaecker, 1857: 222.
 Type species: *Trycherus bifasciatus* Gerstaecker, 1857.
Olena Blanchard, 1851: 522.
Olenus Thomson, 1857: 157.
 Type species: *Trycherus senegalensis* Gerstaecker, 1857.
Balius Guérin-Méneville, 1857: 261. Replacement name.
Trypherus Pic, 1936b: 11. Misspelling.

aberrans Strohecker, 1967: 248. Congo.
angolensis Gorham, 1897: 458. Angola, Congo.
Trycherus angolensis var. *apicalis* Pic, 1930c: 9.
appendiculatus Gerstaecker, 1857: 223. Congo, Cote d'Ivoire, Equatorial Guinea.
Trycherus appendiculatus var. *inapicalis* Pic, 1930c: 9.
Trycherus appendiculatus var. *nigrithorax* Pic, 1930c: 10.
Trycherus appendiculatus triplex Strohecker, 1953c: 81.
ardoini Villiers, 1959: 602. Guinea, Uganda.
arrowi Villiers, 1953b: 1491. Cote d'Ivoire, D.R. Congo, Sierra Leone.
attenuatus Arrow, 1920a: 9. Angola, Uganda.
avus Strohecker, 1957a: 279. Tanzania.
bancoensis Villiers, 1953b: 1496. Cote d'Ivoire.
basilewskyi Strohecker, 1953c: 81. Congo.
bifasciatus Gerstaecker, 1857: 223. Congo, Cote d'Ivoire, Equatorial Guinea.
Trycherus gerstaeckeri Villiers, 1953b: 1482.
bipunctatus Villiers, 1953b: 1499. D.R. Congo.

- bomansi* Strohecker, 1953d: 92. D.R. Congo.
brinae Villiers, 1953b: 1502. D.R. Congo.
cantaloubei Villiers, 1959: 605. Cameroon.
centurio Strohecker, 1957a: 278. Cameroon.
chopardi Villiers, 1953b: 1478. Congo, Cote d'Ivoire, D.R. Congo, Gabon.
conradti Villiers, 1953b: 1497. Cameroon.
convexus Villiers, 1953b: 1488. Central African Republic.
decellei Strohecker, 1968a: 251. Cote d'Ivoire.
descarpentriensi Strohecker, 1974b: 533. Cameroon.
donckieri Pic, 1930c: 6. Congo.
dubius Strohecker, 1953c: 84. Congo.
elegans Csiki, 1900c: 400. Cameroon, Cote d'Ivoire.
Trycherus longanimis Fairmaire, 1902: 327.
Trycherus appendiculatus Villiers, 1953b: 1477.
elongatus Pic, 1936b: 11. Cameroon.
endroedium Strohecker, 1972c: 197. Ghana.
erotyloides Gerstaecker, 1857: 223. Congo, Equatorial Guinea, Ghana.
fenestratus Pic, 1930c: 9. Congo, Gabon, Somalia.
Trycherus ciliatipes Strohecker, 1953c: 84.
flavipes Arrow, 1920a: 10. Nigeria.
frater Arrow, 1920a: 8. Cameroon, Uganda.
fryanus Gorham, 1875a: 12. Angola, Congo, D.R. Congo, Rwanda, Somalia, Tanzania, Zimbabwe.
Trycherus recticollis Harold, 1879: 220.
Trycherus monardi Pic, 1937a: 487.
ghanensis Strohecker, 1972c: 195. Ghana.
gigas Villiers, 1953b: 1473. D.R. Congo.
gracilipes Strohecker, 1955a: 173. Burundi, Rwanda.
hieki Strohecker, 1979b: 111. Cameroon.
hydroporoides Gorham, 1873a: 33. Congo, Cote d'Ivoire, Senegal.
imperator Strohecker, 1953d: 92. Congo.
josephus Duvivier, 1891: 382. Congo.
kenyanus Strohecker, 1959c: 178. Kenya.
kiloensis Strohecker, 1962b: 58. D.R. Congo.
kinduensis Villiers, 1953b: 1501. D.R. Congo.
lamottei Villiers, 1953b: 1468. Guinea.
latens Strohecker, 1962b: 63. D.R. Congo.
latipes Strohecker, 1954: 148. D.R. Congo.
latus Arrow, 1920a: 9. Uganda.
lobiventris Strohecker, 1953c: 84. Congo.
longanimis (Thomson), 1858: 238. Congo, D.R. Congo, Gabon, Rwanda, Senegal.
Balius longanimis Thomson, 1858: 238.
lootensi Strohecker, 1962b: 61. D.R. Congo.
maculatus Pic, 1921: 1. Congo, Nigeria.
m-flavus Arrow, 1920a: 7. Uganda.
minor Strohecker, 1962b: 59. D.R. Congo.

- minutus* (Guérin–Méneville), 1857c: 262. Java.
Balius minutus Guérin–Méneville, 1857c: 262.
- mocquerysi* Villiers, 1953b: 1481. Congo.
- mongonensis* Strohecker, 1954: 148. Equatorial Guinea.
- niger* Strohecker, 1954: 148. Cote d'Ivoire, Equatorial Guinea.
- nigromaculatus* Pic, 1937b: 16. Congo.
Trycherus burgeoni Villiers, 1953b: 1484.
- nitidus* Arrow, 1920a: 11. Angola, Uganda.
- oberthuri* Villiers, 1953b: 1483. Cameroon, Cote d'Ivoire.
- occultus* Strohecker, 1962b: 61. Cameroon, Cote d'Ivoire, D.R. Congo, Sudan.
- ornatus* Villiers, 1953b: 1489. D.R. Congo.
- ovatus* Arrow, 1920a: 8. Congo, Sudan, Uganda.
- rex* Arrow, 1920a: 6. Uganda.
royi Villiers, 1953b: 1468. Guinea.
- satrapes* Strohecker, 1962b: 64. D.R. Congo, Sudan, Uganda.
Trycherus rex Strohecker, 1953d: 94.
- semiobliteratus* Pic, 1939: 20. Gabon.
- senegalensis* Gerstaecker, 1857: 223. Cameroon, Congo, Cote d'Ivoire, D.R. Congo, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Ghana, Senegal.
Trycherus spinipes Arrow, 1920a: 12.
- sexpunctatus* Villiers, 1953b: 1503. Guinea.
- stanleyi* Strohecker, 1953d: 93. Congo.
- straeleni* Strohecker, 1952: 9. D.R. Congo.
- stroheckeri* Villiers, 1953b: 1483. Congo, Cameroon.
- unifasciatus* Pic, 1930b: 7. Congo.
- villiersi* Strohecker, 1954: 146. D.R. Congo.
- virilis* Strohecker, 1953c: 82. Congo.

MEROPHYSIINAE Seidlitz, 1872-75

- Merophysiinae Seidlitz, 1872–75: 39.
- Merophysiini Reitter, 1875: 300.
- Merophysiaires Belon, 1879: 184.
- Holoparamecini Reitter, 1887b: 8.
- Merophysina Fowler, 1889: 276.
- Holoparamecinae Ganglbauer, 1899a: 772.
- Merophysiinae Sharp, 1902: 626.
- Merophysiina Jakobson, 1905–1916 [1915]: 921.
- Holoparamecina Jakobson, 1905–1916 [1915]: 921.

***Cholovocera* Motschulsky, 1838**

- Cholovocera* Motschulsky, 1838: 177.
 Type species: *Cholovocera formicaria* Motschulsky, 1838.
- Coluocera* Gemminger & Harold, 1868: 905. Unjustified emendation.
- Colovocera* Belon, 1879: 185. Misspelling.
- Choluocera* Kraatz, 1858: 140. Unnecessary replacement name.

- afghana* Johnson, 1977: 123. Afghanistan.
- attae* (Kraatz), 1858: 140. Algeria, France, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Montenegro, Morocco, Serbia, Tunisia.
Choluocera attae Kraatz, 1858: 140.
- beloni* (Wasmann), 1899: 160. India, Sri Lanka.
Coluocera beloni Wasmann, 1899: 160.
Displotera (Mussardia) grandis Dajoz, 1975: 201.
- brevicornis* Johnson, 1977: 124. Afghanistan.
- fleischeri* Reitter, 1902: 5. Italy, Malta, Montenegro, Serbia.
- formicaria* Motschulsky, 1838: 179. Albania, Algeria, France, Greece, Italy, Malta, Morocco, Spain, Switzerland, Tunisia, Turkey.
Coluocera gallica Schaufuss, 1876: 398.
Merophysia subterranea Motschulsky, 1845: 111.
- major* Reitter, 1887b: 10. Turkey.
- punctata* Märkel, 1845: 255. Algeria, France, Italy, Spain, Switzerland, Tunisia.
Cholovocera formiceticola Rosenhauer, 1856: 355.
- sardoa* Reitter, 1911a: 70. Italy (Sardinia).

***Cholovocerida* Belon, 1884**

Cholovocerida Belon, 1884: 163.

Type species: *Cholovocerida unicurva* Belon, 1884.

Displotera Reitter, 1887b: 10. [new synonym]

Type species: *Displotera simoni* Reitter, 1887.

Lioclemmus Jeannel, 1934: 172.

Type species: *Lioclemmus petiti* Jeannel, 1934.

ecitonis (Wasmann), 1890: 302. Brasil. [new combination]

Coluocera ecitonis Wasmann, 1890: 302.

maderae (Wollaston), 1854: 180. Antilles, Brasil, Ecuador (Galapagos I.), Ghana, Hispaniola, Madagascar, Madeira, Myanmar, Trinidad, United States (HI).
[new combination]

Cholovocera maderae Wollaston, 1854: 180.

Lioclemmus petiti Jeannel, 1934: 173.

Displotera simoni Reitter, 1887b: 10.

Colovocera oculata Belon, 1891: 878.

unicurva Belon, 1884: 164. Chile.

***Hexasternum* Rücker, 1983**

Hexasternum Rücker, 1983: 679.

Type species: *Hexasternum orbiculare* Rücker, 1983.

orbiculare Rücker, 1983: 680. Kenya.

***Holopamecus* Curtis, 1833**

Holopamecus Curtis, 1833: 186.

Type species: *Holopamecus depressus* Curtis, 1833.

Calyptobium Aubé, 1843: 242.

Type species: *Calyptobium caularum* Aubé, 1843.

Tomyrium Reitter, 1881a: 49.

Type species: *Holoparamecus bertouti* Aubé, 1861.

Microparamecus Dajoz, 1967: 589.

Type species: *Microparamecus castrii* Dajoz, 1967.

Neoparamecus Dajoz, 1974: 1074.

Type species: *Neoparamecus peruvianus* Dajoz, 1974.

Amphibolonarzon Villa & Villa, 1833: 26.

Calyptobides Strand, 1933: 123.

Tocalium Motschulsky, 1867: 97.

Type species: *Tocalium orientale* Motschulsky, 1867.

Blumenus Belon, 1887: 219.

Holoparamecus Klebs, 1910: 240. Misspelling.

aeger SenGupta & Pal, 1983: 143. India.

aelleni Rücker, 1988: 1027. Antilles.

africanus Dajoz, 1970d: 438. Congo.

amabilis Sasaji, 1991: 22. Japan.

angulatus (Rücker), 1982: 75. Sri Lanka.

Tomyrium angulatus Rücker, 1982: 75.

atomus Ragusa, 1888: 37. Italy.

attenuatus (Motschulsky), 1867: 101. India, Sri Lanka.

Calyptobium attenuatum Motschulsky, 1867: 101.

Calyptobium clavipes Motschulsky, 1867: 102.

Holoparamecus (Calyptobium) ceylonicus Dajoz, 1975: 201.

barretoii Bruch, 1938: 162. Argentina.

beloni Reitter, 1884a: 63. Bosnia and Herzegovina, Greece, Italy,
Serbia & Montenegro.

bertouti (Aubé), 1861: 198. Arab Emirates, France, Italy (Sardinia, Sicily), Malta,
Tunisia, Yemen.

Tomyrium bertouti Aubé, 1861: 198.

Tomyrium similis Belon, 1885b: 39.

bipartitus Wollaston, 1867: 73. Cape Verde Islands.

brasiliensis Motschulsky, 1867: 99. Brasil.

brosciformis Sharp, 1902: 627. Guatemala.

castaneus Broun, 1893: 1448. New Zealand.

castrii Dajoz, 1967: 591. Chile.

Holoparamecus (Microparamecus) castrii Dajoz, 1967: 591.

caularum (Aubé), 1843: 244. Algeria, Austria, Azores, Bosnia Herzegovina, Belgium,
Bulgaria, Cameroon, Canada, Canary Islands, China, Congo,
Czech Republic, Denmark, Egypt, Finland, France, Germany,
Great Britain, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Malta, Mexico, Morocco,
Netherlands, Poland, Reunion, Russia (CET), Serbia & Montenegro,
Slovakia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Syria, Tunisia, Ukraine,
United States (CA, FL, HI, MI). Cosmopolitan.

TERMS OF USE

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

- Calyptobium caularum* Aubé, 1843: 244.
Calyptobium panckoucki Guérin-Méneville, 1844: 34.
Calyptobium obtusicorne Motschulsky, 1867: 101.
Calyptobium tuberculum Motschulsky, 1867: 102.
Calyptobium beauchenei Croissandeau, 1891: 154.
constrictus (Sharp), 1902: 628. Guatemala, Mexico.
 Calyptobium constrictus Sharp, 1902: 628.
contractus Wollaston, 1874: 203. Japan.
convexus Rücker, 1982: 76. Thailand.
 Holoparamecus (Holoparamecus) convexus Rücker, 1982: 76.
cordicollis SenGupta & Pal, 1983: 149. India.
 Holoparamecus (Calyptobium) cordicollis SenGupta & Pal, 1983: 149.
depressus Curtis, 1833: 186. Australia, Belgium, Brasil, Cameroon, Canada, China, Denmark, France, Great Britain, Greece, Hispaniola, Italy, Japan, Madagascar, Madeira, Martinique, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Netherlands, New Caledonia, Reunion, Senegal, Serbia & Montenegro, Switzerland, United States (CA, GA, NY), Vietnam. Cosmopolitan.
 Holoparamecus integer Rey, 1889: 54.
 Calyptobium kunzei Aubé, 1843: 245.
dispar Belon, 1885a: 242. Brasil, Venezuela.
ellipticus Wollaston, 1874: 201. China, Japan.
erebus Rücker, 1985: 168. Indonesia.
externus (Motschulsky), 1867: 97. India.
 Tocalium externum Motschulsky, 1867: 97.
floridanus Fall, 1899: 109. Canada, Mexico, United States (FL).
franzi Rücker, 1985: 166. Galapagos I.
gabrielae Rücker, 2003: 10. Mexico.
garambae Dajoz, 1970c: 7. D.R. Congo.
 Holoparamecus (Calyptobium) garambae Dajoz, 1970c: 7.
gracilis Rücker, 1983: 684. Senegal.
horni Wasmann, 1902: 156. Sri Lanka.
imporcitis SenGupta & Pal, 1983: 141. India.
impressus Rücker, 1979: 195. Vietnam.
insularis Dajoz, 1972b: 1053. Mauritius.
 Holoparamecus (Calyptobium) insularis Dajoz, 1972b: 1053.
integer Rücker, 1985: 167. Bolivia.
johnsoni Rücker, 1981: 54. Brasil.
 Holoparamecus (Blumenus) johnsoni Rücker, 1981: 54.
lanatus Rücker, 1985: 169. Indonesia.
lederi Reitter, 1877a: 295. Caucasus.
 Holoparamecus (Calyptobium) lederi Reitter, 1877a: 295.
lyratus Reitter, 1891: 22. Uzbekistan.
microps Belon, 1895: 79. Morocco, Tunisia.
 Holoparamecus nigriceps Belon, 1897: 122.
niger (Aubé), 1843: 246. Algeria, Canary Islands, Egypt, France, Greece, Italy,

- Libya, Madeira, Malta, Morocco, Spain, Switzerland, Tunisia.
Calyptobium nigrum Aubé, 1843: 246.
Holoparamecus argodi Croissandeau, 1891: 153.
Holoparamecus lowei Wollaston, 1879: 233.
Holoparamecus occultus Leder, 1872: 139.
- obtusum* Reitter, 1884a: 63. Syria.
- orientalis* (Motschulsky), 1867: 97. India.
Tocalium orientale Motschulsky, 1867: 97.
- pacificus* (LeConte), 1863: 72. Canada, Mexico, United States (CA)
Calyptobium pacificus LeConte, 1863: 72.
- peruvianus* Dajoz, 1974: 1074. Peru.
- piliger* Rucker, 1993: 95. Thailand.
- pumilus* (Sharp), 1902: 627. Mexico.
Blumenus pumilus Sharp, 1902: 627.
- punctulatus* Reitter, 1908b: 244. Italy.
- raffrayi* Belon, 1898: 440. South Africa (Cape Town).
Holoparamecus (Calyptobium) raffrayi Belon, 1898: 440.
- ragusae* Reitter, 1875: 309. Belgium, Canada, Chile, Czech Republic, France,
Hungary, Italy, Japan, Mexico, Netherlands, Switzerland,
United States (IN, MO, PA).
- sanguineus* SenGupta & Pal, 1983: 146. India.
Holoparamecus (Calyptobium) sanguineus SenGupta & Pal, 1983: 146.
- saulcyi* Baudi di Selve, 1870: 60. Cyprus.
- signatus* Wollaston, 1874: 202. China, Japan.
Holoparamecus capitatus Wollaston, 1874: 202.
- singularis* (Beck), 1817: 14. Algeria, Azores, Belgium, Canada, Canary Islands,
China, Cyprus, Egypt, France, Great Britain, Greece, India, Israel, Italy,
Lebanon, Libya, Madeira, Mexico, Morocco, Netherlands, South Korea,
Spain, Switzerland, Tunisia, Turkey, United States (CA, NY).
Cosmopolitan.
Silvanus singularis Beck, 1817: 14.
Holoparamecus azoricus Mequignon, 1942: 10.
Holoparamecus longipennis Motschulsky, 1867: 100.
Holoparamecus populi Motschulsky, 1867: 99.
Holoparamecus obtusus Reitter, 1884a: 63.
Calyptobium villae Aubé, 1843: 243.
- spinosus* Dajoz, 1967: 589. Chile.
Holoparamecus (Microparamecus) spinosus Dajoz, 1967: 589.
- tenuis* Reitter, 1880b: 178. New Zealand.
Holoparamecus lucidus Broun, 1880: 232.
- testaceus* (Broun), 1893: 1448. New Zealand.
Calyptobium testaceus Broun, 1893: 1448.
- truquii* Baudi di Selve, 1861: 182. Cyprus, Lebanon.
- velutinus* SenGupta & Pal, 1983: 147. India.
Holoparamecus (Calyptobium) velutinus SenGupta & Pal, 1983: 147.

villiger (Belon), 1887: 219. Brasil.

Blumenus villiger Belon, 1887: 219.

***Lathrapion* Rücker, 1983**

Lathrapion Rücker, 1983: 681.

Type species: *Lathrapion convexus* Rücker, 1983.

convexus Rücker, 1983: 681. Kenya.

***Lixella* Peyerimhoff, 1913**

Lixella Peyerimhoff, 1913: 516.

Type species: *Lixella crassipes* Peyerimhoff, 1912.

crassipes Peyerimhoff, 1913: 516. North Africa.

***Lycoperdinella* Champion, 1913**

Lycoperdinella Champion, 1913: 114.

Type species: *Lycoperdinella subcaeca* Champion, 1913.

subcaeca Champion, 1913: 115. Costa Rica, Guatemala.

***Merophysia* Lucas, 1852**

Merophysia Lucas, 1852: 29.

Type species: *Merophysia formicaria* Lucas, 1852.

Merophysiops Semenov, 1899: 15.

Type species: *Merophysia bicarinata* Reitter, 1897.

andreinii Gridelli, 1930: 142. Libya.

baudueri Reitter, 1877b: 6. Algeria, Morocco, Spain, Tunisia.

Merophysia acuminata Fairmaire, 1879: 168.

beloni Peyerimhoff, 1929: 213. Algeria.

bicarinata Reitter, 1897: 212. Uzbekistan.

biplicata Reitter, 1884c: 253. Greece, Israel, Syria.

Merophysia sauleyi Belon, 1879: 200.

bisinuata Reitter, 1908a: 213. Israel, Jordan, Turkey.

bistriata Reitter, 1889b: 255. Greece.

carinulata Rosenhauer, 1856: 354. Algeria, Great Britain?, Israel, Jordan, Spain, Syria.

carmelitana Saulcy, 1864: 423. Algeria, Cyprus, Greece, Israel, Lebanon, Morocco, Syria, Tunisia.

Merophysia minor Baudi di Selve, 1870: 59.

cretica Kiesenwetter, 1872: 163. Cyprus, Greece (Crete), Pakistan, Turkey.

cyrenaica Gridelli, 1930: 139. Libya.

formicaria Lucas, 1852: 29. Algeria, Cyprus, France, Greece, Italy, Malta, Morocco, Portugal, Spain, Switzerland, Tunisia, Turkey.

Merophysia ragusae Belon, 1895: 78.

Merophysia lusitanica Reitter, 1913: 654.

foveolata Baudi di Selve, 1870: 59. Cyprus, Israel, Jordan, Syria.

lata Kiesenwetter, 1872: 164. Greece, Malta, Turkey.

letourneuxi Pic, 1914: 49. France (Corsica), Egypt, Israel, Lebanon, Syria.

longicornis Reitter, 1887b: 12. Algeria, Cyprus, Egypt, Israel, Jordan, Morocco, Syria, Tunisia.

madoni Belon, 1885a: 241. Cyprus, Italy (Sardinia).

nana Reitter, 1887b: 12. Israel, Syria.

oblonga Kiesenwetter, 1872: 164. Greece, Italy, Malta, Turkey.

Merophysia oblonga var. *escherichi* Wasmann, 1896: 239.

orientalis Saulcy, 1864: 422. Algeria, Greece, Israel, Jordan, Lebanon, Syria, Turkey, Ukraine.

Merophysia ovalipennis Coye, 1870: 376.

procera Reitter, 1875: 304. Israel, Jordan.

sekeræ Reitter, 1908b: 244. Italy.

sicula Kiesenwetter, 1872: 166. France, Greece, Italy, Tunisia.

silvestrii Gridelli, 1927: 237. Libya.

striatella Reitter, 1890: 388. Greece, Italy, Ukraine (Krym).

uniplicata Reitter, 1884c: 253. Morocco.

***Pseudevlocera* Champion, 1913**

Pseudevlocera Champion, 1913: 113.

Type species: *Pseudevlocera atomarioides* Champion, 1913.

atomarioides Champion, 1913: 114. Costa Rica, Guatemala.

***Pseudopamecus* Brèthes, 1922**

Pseudopamecus Brèthes, 1922: 31.

Type species: *Pseudopamecus extraneus* Brèthes, 1922.

extraneus Brèthes, 1922: 32. Argentina.

***Pythlarhinus* Dajoz, 1970c**

Pythlarhinus Dajoz, 1970c: 9.

Type species: *Pythlarhinus verschureni* Dajoz, 1970c.

verschureni Dajoz, 1970c: 10. Cameroon, D.R. Congo.

***Reitteria* Leder, 1872**

Reitteria Leder, 1872: 137.

Type species: *Reitteria lucifuga* Leder, 1872.

Cereaxina Jeannel, 1934: 169.

Type species: *Cereaxina troglodytes* Jeannel, 1934.

balcanica Karaman, 1936: 131. Macedonia.

escherichi Wasmann, 1896: 238. Cyprus, Italy, Turkey.

Cereaxina troglodytes Jeannel, 1934: 172.

lucifuga Leder, 1872: 138. Algeria.

Reitteria pallida Pic, 1940a: 5.

MYCETAEINAE Jacquelin du Val, 1857

Mycetaeinae Jacquelin du Val, 1857: 102.

Mycetaeidae Dajoz, 1972a: 210.

Agaricophilus Motschulsky, 1838

Agaricophilus Motschulsky, 1838: 175.

Type species: *Agaricophilus reflexus* Motschulsky, 1838.

Hygrotophila Kolenati, 1846: 56.

dieneri Reitter, 1911b: 294. Slovakia.

reflexus Motschulsky, 1838: 177. Russia (SET).

Hygrotophila glabratus Kolenati, 1846: 56.

Agaricophilus subaeneus Reitter, 1876: 294.

Mycetaea Stephens, 1829

Mycetaea Stephens, 1829: 87.

Type species: *Mycetaea fumata* Stephens, 1829

(=*Dermestes subterraneus* Fabricius, 1801).

Silpha Marsham, 1802: 124.

Type species: *Silpha hirta* Marsham, 1802.

ciliata Arrow, 1948: 54. South Africa.

ovulum Wollaston, 1861: 139. South Africa.

pilosella Blackburn, 1891: 122. Australia?.

subterranea (Fabricius), 1801: 318. Austria, Azerbaijan, Belgium, Belarus,

Canada (BC, NS, ON, PE, QB), Croatia, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland,

France, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania,

Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Romania, Russia (CET, NET), Slovakia,

Slovenia, Sweden, Spain, Switzerland, Tasmania, United States (CA, CT, DC, MA,

MD, MI, NC, NY, OR, PA, WI). Cosmopolitan.

Dermestes subterraneus Fabricius, 1801: 318.

Silpha hirta Marsham, 1802: 124.

Cryptophagus villosus Beck, 1817: 12.

Mycetaea fumata Stephens, 1829: 81.

Idiophyes dubia Lea, 1921a: 367.

tafilaletica Smirnof, 1957: 55. Morocco. [*nomen nudum*]

PLEGANOPHORINAE Jacquelin du Val, 1858

- Pleganophorides Jacquelin du Val, 1858: 186.
 Endomychidae adsciti Gerstaecker, 1858: 377.
 Paussoideidae Gorham, 1873a: 29.
 Trochoideites Chapuis, 1876: 146.
 Pleganophorini Reitter, 1881c: 926.
 Trochoideinae Ganglbauer, 1899b: 926.

***Dadocerus* Arrow, 1920a**

- Dadocerus* Arrow, 1920a: 76.
 Type species: *Dadocerus nitidus* Arrow, 1920a.

nitidus Arrow, 1920a: 76. Borneo.

***Pleganophorus* Hampe, 1855**

- Pleganophorus* Hampe, 1855: 97.
 Type species: *Pleganophorus bispinosus* Hampe, 1855.

bispinosus bispinosus Hampe, 1855: 98. Bulgaria, Croatia, Czech Republic, Greece, Hungary, Romania, Slovakia.
bispinosus slovenicus Olexa, 1954: 48. Slovakia.

***Trochoideus* Westwood, 1833**

- Trochoideus* Westwood, 1833: 673.
 Type species: *Paussus cruciatus* Dalman, 1825.
Trochoides Chapuis, 1876: 147. Unnecessary replacement name.
Pseudopaussus Schulze, 1916: 292.
 Type species: *Pseudopaussus monstrosus* Schulze, 1916.

americanus Buquet, 1840: 174. Bolivia, Colombia, Costa Rica, Panama, Venezuela.
bicolor Csiki, 1909: 342. Sumatra.
boliviensis Strohecker, 1978a: 350. Bolivia, Peru.
coeloantennatus Strohecker, 1943: 391. Argentina.
dalmani Westwood, 1838: 86. Madagascar.

Trochoideus dalmani junctus Pic, 1950: 11.

Trochoideus oberthuri Wasmann, 1897: 271.

desjardinsi Guérin-Méneville, 1838: 22. Borneo, Fiji Islands, India, Indonesia, Japan, Java, Kenya, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Micronesia, Myanmar, Papua–New Guinea, Philippines, Samoa, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwán, Tanzania, Uganda, United Status (FL). Cosmopolitan.

Trochoideus amphora Cantor, 1846: 282.

Trochoideus termitophilus Roepke, 1919: 34.

Trochoideus rouyeri Pic, 1922a: 8.

Trochoideus particularis Pic, 1922a: 8.

Pseudopaussus monstrosus Schulze, 1916: 292.

fea Gorham, 1896: 301. Myanmar.

globulicornis Joly & Bordon, 1996: 9. Venezuela.
goudoti Guérin–Méneville, 1857a: 191. Colombia, Costa Rica, Panama.
masoni Strohecker, 1978a: 353. Colombia.
mexicanus Strohecker, 1978a: 351. Mexico.
microphthalmus Wasmann, 1922: 37. Java.
minutus Csiki, 1909: 342. Malaysia.
mirabilis Strohecker, 1958a: 22. Philippines (MDO).
peruvianus Kirsch, 1876: 116. Peru.
sansibaricus Kolbe, 1897: 118. Tanzania.
tonkineus Strohecker, 1980a: 92. Vietnam.
venezuelensis Joly & Bordon, 1996: 6–7. Venezuela.
wasmanni Strohecker, 1959b: 85. Madagascar.

STENOTARSINAE Chapuis, 1876

Stenotarsites Chapuis, 1876: 125.
 Dapsini (in part) Gerstaecker, 1858: 170.
 Paleomorphidae Gorham, 1873a: 24.
 Stenotarsini Csiki, 1901a: 37.

***Africanasaula* Pic, 1946c**

Africanasaula Pic, 1946c: 123.
 Type species: *Africanasaula impressipennis* Pic, 1946c.

impressipennis Pic, 1946c: 123. Cote d'Ivoire, South Africa.
Saula (*Africanasaula*) *impressipennis* Pic, 1946c: 123.
serraticollis (Strohecker), 1944: 144. Cameroon, Congo, Cote d'Ivoire.
Saula serraticollis Strohecker, 1944: 144.

***Chondria* Gorham, 1887**

Chondria Gorham, 1887: 651.
 Type species: *Chondria lutea* Gorham, 1887.

agilis Arrow, 1943: 134. Japan, Papua–New Guinea.
angusticollis Strohecker, 1958a: 26. Philippines (MDO).
apicalis Arrow, 1923: 492. Philippines (LZN).
araneola Arrow, 1925: 366. India.
armipes Strohecker, 1978b: 158. Papua–New Guinea.
auritarsis Strohecker, 1978b: 162. Papua–New Guinea.
brevior Strohecker, 1978b: 157. Papua–New Guinea.
buruana Arrow, 1926b: 126. Indonesia.
cardiaca Strohecker, 1955b: 331. Borneo.
chrysoptera Strohecker, 1958a: 25. Philippines (MDO).
crenata Strohecker, 1979g: 73. Borneo.
elegans Strohecker, 1979g: 73. Borneo.
elliptica Strohecker, 1957c: 65. Java.

formosana Sasaji, 1970: 9. Taiwan.
furva Strohecker, 1978b: 160. Papua–New Guinea.
globulosa Arrow, 1920a: 61. Borneo.
humeralis Strohecker, 1958a: 25. Philippines (MDO).
indica Arrow, 1920a: 59. India.
longicornis Arrow, 1943: 134. Philippines (MDO).
longipes Arrow, 1943: 134. Japan, Papua–New Guinea.
lutea Gorham, 1887: 651. Japan.
mimica Strohecker, 1958a: 25. Philippines (MDO).
minima Strohecker, 1971c: 257. Sri Lanka.
montislinae Strohecker, 1978b: 160. Papua–New Guinea.
nigra Strohecker, 1978b: 158. Papua–New Guinea.
nigricollis Strohecker, 1979g: 73. Vietnam.
nigropectus Strohecker, 1978b: 161. Papua–New Guinea.
nigropunctata Nakane, 1951: 113. Japan, Taiwan.
nitida Arrow, 1920a: 61. Borneo.
ovalis Arrow, 1920a: 60. Malaysia.
pachyceras Strohecker, 1978b: 162. Papua–New Guinea.
parallela Strohecker, 1958a: 27. Philippines (MDO).
plagiata Strohecker, 1958a: 24. Philippines (MDO).
rhizophora Strohecker, 1978b: 161. Japan, Papua–New Guinea.
rhodura Strohecker, 1978b: 161. Papua–New Guinea.
seriesetosa Arrow, 1920a: 58. Borneo.
stigmatica Strohecker, 1966: 360. Philippines.
triplex Arrow, 1920a: 60. Java.
truncata Strohecker, 1978b: 157. Papua–New Guinea.
xanthomata Strohecker, 1978b: 160. Papua–New Guinea.

***Danae* Reiche, 1847**

Danae Reiche, 1847: 408.

Type species: *Danae rufula* Reiche, 1847.

Oediarthrus Gerstaecker, 1858: 344.

Type species: *Oediarthrus natalensis* Gerstaecker, 1858.

Rhabduchus Gorham, 1873c: 257.

Type species: *Rhabduchus denticornis* Gorham, 1873c.

Coniopoda Gorham, 1873b: 205.

Type species: *Coniopoda orientalis* Gorham, 1873b.

Pseudodanae Pic, 1945: 15.

Type species: *Danae (Pseudodanae) diversicornis* Pic, 1945.

abdominalis Weise, 1903: 201. Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda.

aetha Strohecker, 1962a: 48. Congo, D.R. Congo, Ghana.

algoensis (Gorham), 1905: 280. South Africa.

Oediarthrus algoensis Gorham, 1905: 201.

androgyna Strohecker, 1974b: 538. D.R. Congo, Mozambique, South Africa,

Tanzania, Zambia.

- Danae ruficornis* Strohecker, 1952: 19.
- antennata* Strohecker, 1962b: 79. D.R. Congo
- armata* Arrow, 1920a: 36. Congo, D.R. Congo, Ghana, Malawi, Nigeria.
- arrowi* Strohecker, 1952: 15. D.R. Congo.
- ascipes* Strohecker, 1957b: 149. Congo.
- atrimembris* Pic, 1946a: 80. Kenya.
- atronotata* Pic, 1922a: 9. Cambodia.
- attenuatus* Strohecker, 1962b: 79. D.R. Congo.
- augusticlava* Strohecker, 1953c: 88. Congo.
- babaulti* Pic, 1922c: 238. Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda.
- borneensis* Strohecker, 1979g: 74. Borneo.
- brevicollis* Strohecker, 1959c: 184. D.R. Congo, Tanzania.
- bulbifera* Weise, 1903: 201. Rwanda, Tanzania.
- calcarata* Arrow, 1936: 375. South Africa.
- capnicera* Strohecker, 1953c: 90. Congo, D.R. Congo.
- caprella* Strohecker, 1949b: 6. D.R. Congo.
- castanea* Sasaji, 1978: 23. Japan.
- cavicollis* Arrow, 1920a: 40. D.R. Congo, South Africa, Zimbabwe.
- chappuisi* Pic, 1946a: 81. Kenya.
- chinensis* Strohecker, 1951a: 162.
- ciliatipes* Arrow, 1920a: 41. Myanmar.
- clauda* Arrow, 1925: 390. India.
- compressa* Strohecker, 1960: 266. D.R. Congo, Ghana, Uganda
- compsa* Strohecker, 1962a: 50. D.R. Congo.
- cordicornis* Strohecker, 1959c: 184. D.R. Congo, Tanzania.
- curvicrus* Strohecker, 1953c: 86. Congo, D.R. Congo.
- curvipes* Arrow, 1920a: 39. Congo, D.R. Congo, Malawi.
- cylindrica* Strohecker, 1952: 14. D.R. Congo.
- damnifica* Strohecker, 1952: 17. D.R. Congo.
- denticornis* (Gorham), 1873c: 257. Japan.
- Rhabduchus denticornis* Gorham, 1873c: 257.
- dentipes* Arrow, 1920a: 38. Zimbabwe.
- difficilis* Strohecker, 1952: 17. D.R. Congo.
- diversicornis* Pic, 1945: 15. Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda.
- Pseudodanae diversicornis* Pic, 1945: 15.
- elgonensis* Pic, 1946a: 81. Kenya.
- elliptica* Strohecker, 1957a: 271. Ethiopia.
- exhauriens* Strohecker, 1955a: 172. Rwanda.
- femoralis* Arrow, 1920a: 38. Malawi.
- foveata* Strohecker, 1953c: 88. Congo.
- foveicornis* Strohecker, 1957a: 271. Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda.
- gazella* Strohecker, 1973: 132. Congo, D.R. Congo.
- gestroi* Strohecker, 1967: 244. Congo.
- globifera* Strohecker, 1953c: 88. Congo.
- goffarti* Pic, 1945: 11. Burundi, D.R. Congo, Rwanda.
- gracilis* Strohecker, 1952: 13. D.R. Congo.

- gracillima* Strohecker, 1968a: 254. Cote d'Ivoire.
heliobleta Strohecker, 1953c: 90. Congo.
hirsutipes Strohecker, 1979g: 74. Borneo.
incerta Strohecker, 1962a: 46. D.R. Congo, Ghana.
incisa Strohecker, 1962b: 80. D.R. Congo.
indefinita Strohecker, 1957b: 150. Congo.
jeanneli Pic, 1946a: 81. Kenya.
jucunda Arrow, 1936: 374. Ethiopia.
latipes Strohecker, 1954: 150. D.R. Congo.
leona Strohecker, 1962a: 51. D.R. Congo.
longa Strohecker, 1957a: 272. Kenya.
longicornis Arrow, 1920a: 40. South Africa.
longipennis Strohecker, 1953c: 90. Congo.
macra Strohecker, 1952: 11. D.R. Congo.
masculina Strohecker, 1957a: 272. D.R. Congo, Uganda.
microdera Arrow, 1936: 374. Sudan.
natalensis (Gerstaecker), 1858: 346. South Africa, Zimbabwe.
 Oediarthrus natalensis Gerstaecker, 1858: 346.
nigrosignata Strohecker, 1944: 143. Java.
nimbensis Villiers, 1954b: 167. D.R. Congo.
orientalis (Gorham), 1873b: 205. Japan.
 Coniopoda orientalis Gorham, 1873b: 205.
ornata Arrow, 1925: 392. India.
ovata Arrow, 1948: 53. D.R. Congo, Ghana, Zimbabwe.
parallela Strohecker, 1959c: 183. D.R. Congo, Kenya, Tanzania.
parvicornis Strohecker, 1952: 16. D.R. Congo.
parvidens Strohecker, 1953c: 86. Congo, Rwanda.
pulchella Gestro, 1895: 474. Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda.
pusilla Strohecker, 1957a: 271. Kenya.
pygmaea Strohecker, 1957b: 150. Congo.
recta Strohecker, 1973: 132. Congo, D.R. Congo.
ruficornis Pic, 1945: 11. Congo, Kenya, Zimbabwe.
rufipes Pic, 1946a: 81. Kenya.
rufula Reiche, 1847: 408. Ethiopia.
semicornis Strohecker, 1952: 18. D.R. Congo.
senegalensis (Gerstaecker), 1858: 346. Benin, D.R. Congo, Malawi, Senegal.
 Oediarthrus senegalensis Gerstaecker, 1858: 346.
 Danae rufescens Pic, 1921: 2.
 Danae nigricornis Arrow, 1948: 52.
 Danae laticollis Strohecker, 1952: 12.
sericea Arrow, 1925: 391. India.
shibatai Nakane, 1958: 35. Japan.
sibutensis Pic, 1921: 2. Central African Republic.
similis Weise 1903: 202. South Africa.
simplex Strohecker, 1962b: 79. D.R. Congo.
subcurvipes Pic, 1946a: 81. Kenya.

- taiwana* Chûjô, 1938: 399. Taiwan.
- testacea* (Ziegler), 1845: 272. Canada (NS, ON), United States (AL, CT, DC, FL, GA, IN, LA, MA, MI, MS, NC, NJ, NY, PA, TN, WI, WV, VA).
- Lycoperdina testacea* Ziegler, 1845: 272.
- Lycoperdina lutea* Melsheimer, 1847: 176.
- Lycoperdina pilosa* Melsheimer, 1847: 176.
- Mycetina testacea*: LeConte, 1853: 359.
- Epipocus ferrugineus* Guérin-Méneville, 1857: 267.
- Stenotarsus testacea*: Blatchley, 1910: 539.
- tibialis* Arrow, 1920a: 37. Kenya, Malawi.
- Danae tibialis basipes* Pic, 1946a: 81.
- tourneri* Villiers, 1954b: 168. D.R. Congo.
- trigona* Strohecker, 1962a: 50. D.R. Congo.
- turneri* Arrow, 1948: 54. South Africa.
- uelensis* Strohecker, 1974b: 538. D.R. Congo.
- valga* Strohecker, 1952: 12. D.R. Congo.
- venustula* Gestro, 1895: 475. Tanzania.
- weisei* Strohecker, 1954: 151. D.R. Congo.

***Ectomychus* Gorham, 1887**

Ectomychus Gorham, 1887: 646.

Type species: *Ectomychus basalis* Gorham, 1887.

- africanus* Strohecker, 1944: 142. Cameroon.
- atriventris* Strohecker, 1975b: 220. D.R. Congo.
- basalis* Gorham, 1887: 646. Japan, Russia (FET).
- callipygus* Strohecker, 1975b: 223. D.R. Congo.
- cinctus* Strohecker, 1975b: 223. D.R. Congo.
- deformis* Strohecker, 1952: 19. D.R. Congo.
- elongatus* Strohecker, 1975b: 222. D.R. Congo.
- ferreus* Strohecker, 1975b: 221. D.R. Congo.
- flavipes* Arrow, 1925: 368. India.
- luluensis* (Arrow), 1948: 51. Congo, D.R. Congo.
- Stenotarsus luluensis* Arrow, 1948: 51.
- monticola* Arrow, 1920a: 62. India.
- musculus* (Gorham), 1887: 645. Japan.
- Stenotarsus musculus* Gorham, 1887: 645.
- nakanei* Chûjô, 1941: 81. Japan.
- nepalensis* Strohecker, 1982b: 310. Nepal.
- nigriclavus* (Gorham), 1873b: 206. Japan.
- Stenotarsus nigriclavus* Gorham, 1873b: 206.
- nigripes* Arrow, 1925: 369. India.
- nigrofasciatus* Sasaji, 1988: 19. Japan.
- nimbiferus* Strohecker, 1975b: 222. D.R. Congo.

ovatus Arrow, 1928: 369. Cambodia, India, Laos, Myanmar, Vietnam.

pauli (Weise), 1903: 203. Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda.

Stenotarsus pauli Weise, 1903: 203.

sakaii Chûjô & Kiuchi, 1974: 4. Japan.

sulcatus Strohecker, 1954: 152. D.R. Congo.

tappanus Ohta, 1931: 230. Taiwan.

werneri Strohecker, 1958a: 23. Philippines (MDO).

yukihikoi Sasaji, 1995: 28. Japan.

***Paniegena* Heller, 1916**

Paniegena Heller, 1916: 282.

Type species: *Paniegena suturalis* Heller, 1916.

atricollis Strohecker, 1979d: 223. New Caledonia.

baloghi Strohecker, 1979d: 223. New Caledonia.

suturalis Heller, 1916: 282. New Caledonia.

***Perrisina* Strand, 1921**

Perrisina Strand, 1921: 106. Replacement name.

Perrisia Marseul, 1868a: 113.

Type species: *Lycoperdina brevis* Perris, 1864.

brevis (Perris), 1864: 303. Algeria.

Lycoperdina brevis Perris, 1864: 303.

Perrisia theresae Pic, 1944: 1.

***Saula* Gerstaecker, 1858**

Saula Gerstaecker, 1858: 223.

Type species: *Saula nigripes* Gerstaecker, 1858.

Aediarthromorpha Pic, 1922c: 239.

Type species: *Danae (Aediarthromorpha) simplicicollis* Pic, 1922.

atricornis Pic, 1922b: 8. Vietnam.

biroi Csiki, 1899: 478. Malaysia.

chujoi Sasaji, 1970: 7. Taiwan.

clavipes Arrow, 1923: 497. Philippines (LZN).

crassicornis Arrow, 1923: 499. Philippines (MDO).

curvipes Arrow, 1923: 496. Philippines (PWN).

dentipes Strohecker, 1951a: 164. Philippines (LZN).

excisipes Arrow, 1923: 497. Malaysia.

ferruginea Gerstaecker, 1858: 225. India, Sri Lanka, Sumatra.

Saula occidentalis Arrow, 1923: 493.

filicornis Arrow, 1923: 495. Philippines (LZN, MDO).

Saula elongata Heller, 1923: 7.

fuscicornis Fairmaire, 1889: 378. Cambodia, Laos, Vietnam.

Saula fuscicornis var. *diversipes* Pic, 1922b: 9.

- japonica* Gorham, 1874: 224. Japan, Taiwan.
lobatipes Strohecker, 1943: 384. Philippines (LZN, NGS).
Saula luzonica Strohecker, 1951a: 165.
longiclava Strohecker, 1951a: 165. Philippines (SRO)
longior Strohecker, 1951a: 164. India.
malleicornis Arrow, 1923: 500. Philippines (MDO).
nigripes Gerstaecker, 1858: 224. Sri Lanka, Taiwan.
oculata Arrow, 1923: 494. Borneo, Sumatra.
pallida Pic, 1929: 16. Vietnam.
polita Strohecker, 1957a: 272. Sumatra.
posticalis Arrow, 1923: 499. Vietnam.
simplicicollis (Pic), 1922c: 238. Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda.
Danae (Aediarthromorpha) simplicicollis Pic, 1922c: 238.
taiwana Chûjô, 1938: 399. Taiwan.
testaceipes Pic, 1922b: 9. Vietnam.
tibialis Arrow, 1923: 494. Borneo.
variipes Arrow, 1923: 498. Borneo, Celebes, Indonesia, Malaysia, Myanmar, Thailand.

***Stenotarsus* Perty, 1832**

- Stenotarsus* Perty, 1832: 112.
 Type species: *Stenotarsus brevicollis* Perty, 1832.
Quirinus Thomson, 1857: 157.
 Type species: *Quirinus sulcithorax* Thomson, 1857.
Systaecha Gorham, 1887–99: 132.
 Type species: *Systaecha cyanoptera* Gorham, 1887–99.
Stenotarsoides Csiki, 1900c: 401.
 Type species: *Stenotarsoides quadrimaculatus* Csiki, 1900c.

abdominalis Strohecker, 1978b: 150. Papua–New Guinea.
aberrans Strohecker, 1957c: 67. Java.
acrophilus Strohecker, 1974d: 306. Madagascar.
adumbratus Gorham, 1873a: 63. Colombia, Costa Rica, Panama.
affinis (Arrow), 1943: 135. Papua–New Guinea.
Chondria affinis Arrow, 1943: 135.
agnus Strohecker, 1957a: 260. Brasil.
agusanus Strohecker, 1978b: 72. Philippines (MDO).
albertisii Gorham, 1885: 527. Japan, Papua–New Guinea.
alternatus Lea, 1921a: 366. Australia (NSW).
angulipennis Franz, 1974: 44. New Caledonia.
angustulus Gerstaecker, 1858: 327. Brasil.
anisotomoides Gerstaecker, 1858: 328. Colombia.
anomalous Strohecker, 1975c: 626. India.
antennatus Fairmaire, 1905: 117. Madagascar.
aokii Chûjô, 1942: 79. Taiwan.
apterus Strohecker, 1974d: 306. Madagascar.

- arcuatus* Strohecker, 1955c: 165. Madagascar.
ardens Gerstaecker, 1858: 305. Brasil.
argentinus Pic, 1922a: 9. Argentina.
arithmeticus Blackburn, 1895: 233. Australia.
arrowi (Mader), 1934: 40. Borneo.
 Stenotarsoides arrowi Mader, 1934: 40.
 Stenotarsus musculus Arrow, 1920a: 54.
atratus Strohecker, 1978b: 156. Papua–New Guinea.
atricollis Pic, 1936a: 9. Bolivia, Brasil.
atripennis Strohecker, 1943: 386. Philippines (NGS).
atripes Strohecker, 1978b: 155. Papua–New Guinea.
atriventris Strohecker, 1975c: 626. India.
attenuatus Achard, 1926: 142. Peru.
aureolus Gerstaecker, 1858: 314. Brasil, Paraguay.
auricomus Gorham, 1873a: 63. Venezuela.
basalis Arrow, 1920a: 56. Borneo.
beccarii Strohecker, 1957a: 262. Sumatra.
bicolor Gerstaecker, 1858: 343. Cambodia, India, Laos, Myanmar, Vietnam.
 Stenotarsus indianus Gorham, 1874a: 446.
 Stenotarsoides alfierii Pic, 1922b: 9.
 Stenotarsoides medianus Pic, 1922b: 9.
bicoloriceps Pic, 1924a: 87. Brasil.
bimaculatus (Pic), 1930a: 66. Borneo.
 Stenotarsoides bimaculatus Pic, 1930a: 66.
 Stenotarsus ursinus Arrow, 1920a: 49.
bimaculipennis Lea, 1922: 299. Australia (QLD).
birmanicus Gorham, 1896: 297. Myanmar.
biroi Csiki, 1900: 124. Papua–New Guinea.
bivulnerus Strohecker, 1978b: 156. Papua–New Guinea.
blackburni Strohecker, 1944: 146. Australia (NSW)
blatchleyi Walton, 1928: 216. United States (AL, AR, FL, GA, LA, TX, VA).
brevicollis Perty, 1832: 112. Brasil.
brevis Gorham, 1885: 526. Sumatra.
brunneus Gorham, 1873a: 64. Colombia.
buchgraber Mader, 1936b: 65. Cameroon.
callistus Strohecker, 1978b: 153. Papua–New Guinea.
caracasensis Pic, 1936a: 9. Venezuela.
cardisoma Strohecker, 1959c: 182. Peru.
castaneus Gerstaecker, 1858: 340. Sri Lanka.
cavicollis Strohecker, 1957c: 67. Java.
cheesmanae Strohecker, 1978b: 147. Borneo, Papua–New Guinea.
chiriquinus Arrow, 1920a: 51. Panama.
 Stenotarsus globosus Gorham, 1887–99: 136.
chrysoceras Strohecker, 1978b: 156. Papua–New Guinea.
chryselinus Gorham, 1887: 644. Japan.
chujoi Strohecker, 1957a: 262. Taiwan.

- cinctus* Strohecker, 1957c: 66. Java.
cingulatus Strohecker, 1978b: 155. Papua–New Guinea.
circumdatatus Gerstaecker, 1858: 323. Mexico.
clarus Strohecker, 1959b: 80. Madagascar.
clavicornis Pic, 1936a: 10. Bolivia.
claviger Gerstaecker, 1858: 331. Brasil.
clemmus Strohecker, 1955c: 162. Madagascar.
coccineus Gerstaecker, 1858: 302. Brasil, Colombia, Peru.
Stenotarsus baeri Pic, 1922b: 9.
commodus Blackburn, 1895: 233. Australia.
compactus Franz, 1974: 43. New Caledonia.
conspicuous Kirsch, 1876: 114. Peru.
convexicollis Strohecker, 1957a: 262. Peru.
convexus Pic, 1921: 2. Madagascar.
cordipennis Strohecker, 1974d: 305. Madagascar.
crassicornis Gerstaecker, 1858: 309. Brasil.
crassiusculus Fairmaire, 1905: 117. Madagascar.
cupreus Strohecker, 1957a: 260. Bolivia.
cuprivestis Gorham, 1887–99: 139. Panama.
cyanopterus (Gorham), 1887–99: 133. Panama.
Systaecha cyanoptera Gorham, 1887–99: 133.
decorus Strohecker, 1960: 267. Tanzania.
delicatulus Strohecker, 1955c: 163. Madagascar.
dentipes Arrow, 1925: 382. Myanmar.
descarpentriesi Strohecker, 1955c: 165. Madagascar.
discipennis Gorham, 1887–99: 136. Costa Rica, Guatemala, Mexico.
discoidalis (Csiki), 1902: 352. Papua–New Guinea.
Stenotarsoides discoidalis Csiki, 1902: 352.
distinguentus Arrow, 1920a: 51. Guatemala.
Stenotarsus sallei Gorham, 1887–99: 140.
ellipticus Strohecker, 1966: 358. Papua–New Guinea.
erotyloides Gerstaecker, 1858: 303. Brasil.
exiguus Gorham, 1887–99: 141. Belize, Guatemala.
fairmairei Strohecker, 1953a: 52. Madagascar.
Stenotarsus bicolor Fairmaire, 1905: 116.
favareli Pic, 1922a: 9. Gabon.
femoralis Arrow, 1920a: 57. Java, Malaysia.
ferruginatus Strohecker, 1958a: 29. Philippines (MDO)
flavago Gorham, 1873a: 53. French Guiana.
flavicornis Gorham, 1873a: 52. Brasil.
flavipennis Franz, 1974: 42. New Caledonia.
flavipes Heller, 1916: 283. New Caledonia.
flavomaculatus Strohecker, 1943: 387. Philippines (NGS).
flavoscapularis Strohecker, 1943: 388. Philippines (MDO).
flavotestaceus (Csiki), 1900c: 402. Papua–New Guinea.

- Stenotarsoides flavotestaceus* Csiki, 1900c: 402.
- floccosus* Strohecker, 1957a: 262. Brasil.
- foveatus* Strohecker, 1959a: 464. Brasil.
- fryanus* Strohecker, 1978b: 72. Vietnam.
- fuscicornis* Gorham, 1896: 297. Borneo, Cambodia, Laos, Myanmar, Vietnam.
- globosus* Guérin-Méneville, 1857: 270. Bolivia, Colombia, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Mexico, Panama, Peru.
- Stenotarsus cordatus* Gorham, 1887–99: 134.
- globulus* Arrow, 1920a: 55. Borneo.
- gracilis* Strohecker, 1959b: 82. Madagascar.
- grandis* Gorham, 1873a: 52. Bolivia, Colombia, Ecuador.
- gravidus* Arrow, 1925: 373. India.
- guatemalae* Arrow, 1920a: 51. Guatemala.
- Stenotarsus adumbratus* Gorham, 1887–99: 140.
- guineensis* Gerstaecker, 1858: 335. Central African Republic, Congo, Cote d'Ivoire, Ghana.
- Quirinus sulcicollis* Thomson, 1858: 236.
- Stenotarsus aequatus* Gorham, 1873a: 55.
- guttatus* Strohecker, 1978b: 155. Papua–New Guinea.
- haemorrhoidalis* Gerstaecker, 1858: 334. Madagascar.
- hilaris* Arrow, 1925: 384. India.
- hispidus* (Herbst), 1799: 374. United States (AL, CT, DC, FL, GA, IN, LA, MS, NC, NJ, OH, RI, VA).
- Erotylus hispidus* Herbst, 1799: 374.
- Mycetina hispida*: LeConte, 1853: 359.
- Ephebus limbatus* Guérin-Méneville, 1857: 270.
- Lycoperdina vestita* Say, 1827: 304.
- Stenotarsus solidus* Casey, 1916: 144.
- honestus* Schaufuss, 1887: 145. Celebes.
- Stenotarsus honestus* var. *maculatus* Schaufuss, 1887: 146.
- humerosus* Strohecker, 1959b: 81. Madagascar.
- ictericus* Gerstaecker, 1858: 307. Brasil.
- incertus* Strohecker, 1978b: 149. Papua–New Guinea.
- insolitus* Strohecker, 1978b: 163. Solomon Islands.
- internexus* Gorham, 1887: 645. Japan.
- javanicus* Strohecker, 1956b: 247. Java.
- kokodensis* Arrow, 1943: 132. Papua–New Guinea.
- kurosai* Nakane, 1981: 55. Japan.
- lanuginosus* Achard, 1926: 142. Argentina.
- latemaculatus* Pic, 1938b: 77. Argentina.
- lateniger* Pic, 1924b: 2. Madagascar.
- laticollis* Strohecker, 1974a: 153. Sri Lanka.
- latipes* Arrow, 1920a: 52. Guatemala, Mexico.
- Stenotarsus angustulus* Gorham, 1887–99: 138.
- lemniscatus* Gorham, 1887–99: 139. Costa Rica, Guatemala, Panama.

- leoninus* Gorham, 1874a: 444. Philippines (MDO).
lignarius Fairmaire, 1894b: 159. Madagascar.
litoratus Gerstaecker, 1858: 341. Java.
loebli Strohecker, 1983a: 336. India.
lombardeaui Perroud & Montrouzier, 1864: 219. New Caledonia.
longicornis Strohecker, 1959c: 183. Peru.
longulus Gerstaecker, 1858: 330. Argentina, Brasil, Paraguay.
longus Strohecker, 1978b: 157. Papua–New Guinea.
maculicollis Gerstaecker, 1858: 333. Brasil.
maculosus Fairmaire, 1888: 158. China.
madecassus Pic, 1924b: 2. Madagascar.
madurensis Arrow, 1925: 374. India.
malayensis Arrow, 1920a: 54. Borneo, Malaysia.
malleri Pic, 1936a: 9. Brasil.
marginalis Arrow, 1920a: 50. Guatemala.
 Stenotarsus maculicollis Gorham, 1887–99: 141.
microsetosus Strohecker, 1974d: 305. Madagascar.
militaris Gerstaecker, 1858: 325. Mexico.
minimus Pic, 1936a: 9. Brasil.
minor Pic, 1936a: 8. Bolivia.
minutissimus Pic, 1936a: 10. Bolivia.
minutus Gerstaecker, 1858: 332. Brasil.
mollis Gerstaecker, 1858: 316. Brasil.
mombonensis Weise, 1903: 202. Botswana, Malawi.
monrovius Strohecker, 1943: 386. Liberia.
musculus Gorham, 1887: 645. Japan.
mysorensis Strohecker, 1977a: 839. India.
nakanoshimensis Nakane, 1959: 60. Japan.
nanus Strohecker, 1978b: 152. Papua–New Guinea.
nietneri Gerstaecker, 1858: 339. Sri Lanka.
nigerrimus Strohecker, 1978b: 155. Papua–New Guinea.
nigricans Gorham, 1887–99: 135. Guatemala.
nigriclavus Gorham, 1873b: 206. Japan.
nigricollis Gorham, 1873a: 54. French Guiana.
nigricornis Guérin–Méneville, 1857: 269. French Guiana.
nigripes Arrow, 1920a: 55. India.
nigrocyanus Strohecker, 1978b: 157. Papua–New Guinea.
nigrivestis Shockley, 2007: 480. Dominican Republic.
nilgircus Arrow, 1925: 377. India.
nobilis Gerstaecker, 1858: 338. Myanmar, Philippines (MDO, PPG).
 Stenotarsus plagiatus Gorham, 1896: 296.
 Stenotarsus nobilis var. *plagiatus* Gorham, 1885: 525.
 Stenotarsus nobilis var. *triplagiatus* Achard, 1926: 142.
 Stenotarsus nobilis lucifer Strohecker, 1958a: 29.
nossibeanus Strohecker, 1959b: 80. Madagascar.
notaticollis (Pic), 1922b: 9. Philippines.

- Stenotarsoides notaticollis* Pic, 1922b: 9.
- nudus* Strohecker, 1974d: 304. Madagascar.
- obesus* Strohecker, 1957a: 260. Brasil.
- oblongulus* Gorham, 1887–99: 138. Guatemala.
- obscurus* Arrow, 1943: 133. Papua–New Guinea.
- obtusus* Gerstaecker, 1858: 310. Bolivia, French Guiana, Guatemala, Guyana, Panama.
- oodes* Strohecker, 1959b: 81. Madagascar.
- orbicularis* Gerstaecker, 1858: 322. Guatemala.
- oshimanus* Nakane, 1981: 57. Japan.
- ovalis* Arrow, 1920a: 50. Guatemala, Panama, Venezuela.
- Stenotarsus orbicularis* Gorham, 1877–99 [1890]: 134.
- Stenotarsus rotundus* Arrow, 1920a: 52.
- Stenotarsus pilatei* Gorham, 1887–99: 135.
- ovatulus* Gerstaecker, 1858: 308. Brasil.
- ovoideus* Strohecker, 1955: 163. Madagascar.
- ovulum* Fairmaire, 1894b: 160. Madagascar.
- pallidipennis* Lea, 1922: 300. Australia (QLD).
- panamanus* Gorham, 1887–99: 138. Panama.
- pantherinus* Gorham, 1875a: 19. Borneo, Malaysia, Sumatra.
- papuensis* Strohecker, 1983b: 560. Papua–New Guinea.
- parallelus* Lea, 1921a: 365. Australia (NSW).
- pardalis* Gerstaecker, 1858: 336. Singapore.
- parvicornis* Fairmaire, 1905: 117. Madagascar.
- peguensis* Gorham, 1896: 297. India, Japan, Myanmar, Vietnam.
- perforatus* Arrow, 1923: 490. Philippines.
- persimilis* Strohecker, 1959b: 80. Madagascar.
- perturbans* Strohecker, 1978b: 152. Papua–New Guinea.
- philippinarum* Gorham, 1874a: 444. Philippines.
- picticollis* Lea, 1921b: 239. Australia.
- pilatei* Gorham, 1873a: 53. Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Mexico, Nicaragua.
- psoniae* Lea, 1921b: 239. Australia.
- planicollis* Gerstaecker, 1858: 329. Brasil.
- politus* Strohecker, 1958b: 108. Micronesia.
- porcellus* Strohecker, 1957a: 261. Peru.
- profectus* Strohecker, 1959c: 182. Peru.
- pulcher* (Csiki), 1900c: 402. Papua–New Guinea.
- Stenotarsoides pulcher* Csiki, 1900c: 402.
- pulcherrimus* Strohecker, 1983b: 559. Papua–New Guinea.
- pumilio* Schaufuss, 1887: 146. Celebes.
- punctatostriatus* Gorham, 1875a: 20. Congo, Nigeria.
- purpuratus* Gerstaecker, 1858: 318. Bolivia, Brasil, Colombia, Costa Rica, Ecuador, Panama, Peru.
- Stenotarsus macroceras* Gorham, 1875a: 18.
- Stenotarsus amazonicus* Pic, 1936a: 8.
- Stenotarsus boliviensis* Pic, 1936a: 8.

- pusillus* Gerstaecker, 1858: 317. Costa Rica, French Guiana.
pygmaeus Strohecker, 1959a: 465. Brasil.
quadrinaculatus (Csiki), 1900c: 401. Australia (NSW).
Stenotarsoides quadrinaculatus Csiki, 1900c: 401.
quadrisignatus Gorham, 1896: 298. India, Myanmar.
quinarius Lea, 1922: 299. Australia (QLD).
quinquemaculatus Pic, 1938c: 123. Vietnam.
quinquenotatus Lea, 1921b: 239. Australia (NSW, QLD).
rubicundus Gerstaecker, 1858: 321. Colombia.
rubiginosus Gerstaecker, 1858: 304. Brasil.
rubripennis Strohecker, 1979g: 71. Laos, Vietnam.
rubrocinctus Gerstaecker, 1858: 324. Mexico.
ruficollis Strohecker, 1978b: 151. Papua–New Guinea.
ruficornis Gerstaecker, 1858: 306. Brasil.
rufipes Strohecker, 1978b: 150. Papua–New Guinea.
rufitarsis Pic, 1938c: 123. Vietnam.
rufiventris Strohecker, 1978b: 153. Papua–New Guinea.
russatus Gorham, 1874a: 446. India, Sri Lanka.
Stenotarsus ceylonicus Motschulsky, 1866: 398.
rutilus Guérin–Méneville, 1857: 267. Colombia.
ryukyuensis Chûjô & Kiuchi, 1974: 5. Japan.
sallaei Gorham, 1873a: 63. Costa Rica, Mexico.
scheneri Strohecker, 1974c: 136. India.
scymnoides Gorham, 1875a: 19. Brasil.
secticollis Strohecker, 1974c: 136. India.
semifasciatus Pic, 1936a: 7. Brasil.
seminalis Arrow, 1925: 384. India.
seniculus Gerstaecker, 1858: 315. Brasil.
sericatus Gerstaecker, 1858: 319. Colombia.
sicarius Gorham, 1886: 161. Sri Lanka.
smithi Gorham, 1887–99: 140. Mexico.
striatocollis Fairmaire, 1905: 116. Madagascar.
striatus Strohecker, 1978b: 150. Papua–New Guinea.
subglaber Strohecker, 1974d: 303. Madagascar.
subtilis Arrow, 1920a: 53. Panama.
Stenotarsus gigante Nedved, 1996: 3. [*nomen nudum*]
sudanicus Strohecker, 1962a: 52. Congo, Sudan.
sulcithorax (Thomson), 1857: 157. Madagascar.
Quirinus sulcithorax Thomson, 1857: 157.
tabidus Gorham, 1874a: 445. Philippines.
tarsalis Gorham, 1887–99: 137. Mexico.
Stenotarsus circumdatus var. *tarsalis* Arrow, 1920a: 50.
tenuicornis Strohecker, 1953c: 90. Congo.
testaceicornis Pic, 1936a: 8. Peru.
thoracicus Gorham, 1887–99: 136. Mexico.

- tomentosus* Gerstaecker, 1858: 341. Sri Lanka.
transiens Strohecker, 1959c: 183. Peru.
trimaculatus Strohecker, 1956b: 246. Java, Sumatra.
tripagiatus Achard, 1926: 142. Laos, Thailand.
tristis Arrow, 1920a: 57. Borneo.
tympanizans (Arrow), 1943: 135. Papua–New Guinea.
Chondria tympanizans Arrow, 1943: 135.
umbrosus Gerstaecker, 1858: 320. Colombia, Peru.
ursinus Gerstaecker, 1858: 337. Borneo.
usambaricus Weise, 1903: 203. Tanzania.
validicornis Gerstaecker, 1858: 331. Colombia, Costa Rica, French Guiana, Panama.
Stenotarsus claviger Gorham, 1887–99: 141.
vallatus Gerstaecker, 1858: 342. Sri Lanka.
varicornis Kirsch, 1876: 116. Peru.
ventricosus Gerstaecker, 1858: 313. French Guiana.
vulpes Kirsch, 1876: 115. Peru.
yoshionis Chûjô, 1938: 402. Taiwan.

***Tragoscelis* Strohecker, 1953a**

- Tragoscelis* Strohecker, 1953a: 61. Replacement name.
Heliobletus Gorham, 1873a: 41.
 Type species: *Heliobletus servilis* Gorham, 1873a.

- acuticollis* (Arrow), 1920a: 43. Borneo.
Heliobletus acuticollis Arrow, 1920a: 43.
angustus Strohecker, 1979g: 75. Borneo.
latipes (Arrow), 1920a: 44. Borneo.
Heliobletus latipes Arrow, 1920a: 44.
malayanus Strohecker, 1979g: 75. Malaysia.
philippinensis (Strohecker), 1943: 384. Philippines (MDO).
Heliobletus philippinensis Strohecker, 1943: 384.
punctulatus (Arrow), 1920a: 42. Borneo.
Heliobletus punctulatus Arrow, 1920a: 42.
servilis (Gorham), 1873a: 42. Borneo.
Heliobletus servilis Gorham, 1873a: 42.
tarsalis (Arrow), 1939: 6. Myanmar.
Heliobletus tarsalis Arrow, 1939: 6.

XENOMYCETINAE Strohecker, 1962c

Xenomycetinae Strohecker, 1962c: 801.

***Xenomycetes* Horn, 1880**

- Xenomycetes* Horn, 1880: 141.
 Type species: *Xenomycetes morrisoni* Horn, 1880.

laversi Hatch, 1962: 237. United States (WA).

morrisoni Horn, 1880: 141. United States (CA, NV, WA).

GENERA INCERTAE SEDIS

***Atrichonota* Arrow, 1925**

Atrichonota Arrow, 1925: 386.

Type species: *Atrichonota flavipennis* Arrow, 1925.

flavipennis Arrow, 1925: 387. Myanmar, Taiwan.

***Cyclotomima* Pic, 1925**

Cyclotomima Pic, 1925: 2.

Type species: *Cyclotomima luteonotata* Pic, 1925.

lunulata Pic, 1928a: 133. Vietnam.

luteonotata Pic, 1925: 2. Vietnam.

***Opetius* Mulsant, 1851**

Opetius Mulsant, 1851: 73.

Type species: *Opetius fasciolatus* Mulsant, 1851.

fasciolatus Mulsant, 1851: 73. South America.

***Polymus* Mulsant, 1846**

Polymus Mulsant, 1846: 10.

Type species: *Polymus nigricornis* Mulsant, 1846.

nigricornis Mulsant, 1846: 10. France.

FOSSIL ENDOMYCHIDS

ENDOMYCHIDAE Leach, 1815

Endomychides Leach, 1815: 116.

Fungicolae Latreille, 1825: 406.

Endomychidae Stephens, 1831: 398.

Endomycites Newman, 1834: 420.

Lycoperdinae Redtenbacher, 1844: 117.

Sulcicolles Mulsant, 1846: 1.

Endomychidea Costa, 1850: 1.

Endomycici Gorham, 1873: 1.

Endomychoidea Verhoeff, 1895: 272.

ANAMORPHINAE Strohecker, 1953a

Anamorphini Strohecker, 1953a: 15.

Mychotheninae Sasaji, 1978: 8.

Mychothenidae Sasaji, 1987: 44.

Acritosomatinae Pakaluk & Ślipiński, 1995: 328.

***Discolomopsis* Shockley, 2006**

Discolomopsis Shockley, 2006: 211.

Type species: *Discolomopsis dominicana* Shockley, 2006.

dominicana Shockley, 2006: 212. Dominican amber.

***Symbiotes* Redtenbacher, 1849**

Symbiotes Redtenbacher, 1849: 198.

Type species: *Symbiotes latus* Redtenbacher, 1849.

Microchondrus Wollaston, 1854: 196.

Type species: *Microchondrus domuum* Wollaston, 1854.

Eponomastus Buysson, 1891: 95. Unnecessary replacement name.

sp. Klebs, 1910: 239. Baltic amber.

LEIESTINAE Thomson, 1863

Leiestina Thomson, 1863: 306.

Leiestini Seidlitz, 1872–75: 38.

Leiestites Chapuis, 1876: 137.

Liesthini Ganglbauer, 1899b: 925.

Rhanes LeConte & Horn, 1883: 120.

Phymaphorina Jakobson, 1905–1916 [1915]: 961.

***Leiestes* Chevrolat, 1836**

Leiestes Chevrolat, 1836: 440.

Type species: *Cryptophagus seminiger* Gyllenhal, 1808.

Liesthes Ganglbauer, 1899b: 925. Unnecessary replacement name.

sp. Klebs, 1910: 239. Baltic amber.

***Phymaphoroides* Motschulsky, 1856**

Phymaphoroides Motschulsky, 1856: 27.

Type species: *Phymaphoroides antennatus* Motschulsky, 1856.

antennatus Motschulsky, 1856: 27. Baltic amber.

LYCOPERDININAE Redtenbacher, 1844

Lycoperdinae Redtenbacher, 1844: 118.

Eumorphidae Gistel, 1856: 382.
 Eumorphini Gerstaecker, 1857: 214.
 Dapsini Gerstaecker, 1858: 170.
 Corynomalidae Gorham, 1873a: 14.
 Amphicini Csiki, 1910: 25.
 Beccariini Arrow, 1925: 278.
 Amphisternini Strohecker, 1964: 320.

***Gerstaeckerus* Tomaszewska, 2005**

Gerstaeckerus Tomaszewska, 2005: 42. Replacement name.
Engonius Gerstaecker, 1857: 220.
 Type species: *Engonius sexguttatus* Gerstaecker, 1857.

alviolatus (Hong), 1983: 3. Diatomaceous compression.
Miocarabus alviolatus Hong, 1983: 3.
Engonius alviolatus Zhang, 1989: 139.

***Hylaia* Chevrolat, 1836**

Hylaia Chevrolat, 1836: 440.
 Type species: *Lycoperdina rubricollis* Germar, 1844.
Hylaia Guérin-Méneville, 1857c: 273. Homonym.
Ceramis Gerstaecker, 1858: 220. Unnecessary replacement name.
Hyleia Klebs, 1910: 239. Misspelling.

sp. (Klebs), 1910: 239. Baltic amber.
Hyleia sp. Klebs, 1910: 239.

***Lycoperdina* Latreille, 1807**

Lycoperdina Latreille, 1807: 73.
 Type species: *Galleruca bovistae* Fabricius, 1792.
Gorgia Mulsant, 1846: 20.
 Type species: *Silpha succincta* Linnaeus, 1767.
Lycoperdinodes Arrow, 1923: 485. Replacement name.
Lycoperdinella Arrow, 1920a: 23. Homonym.
 Type species: *Lycoperdinella morosa* Arrow, 1920a.
Falsoylaia Pic, 1945: 10.
 Type species: *Falsoylaia obscuresuturalis* Pic, 1945.

sp. Berendt, 1845: 56. Baltic amber.
 sp. Menge, 1856: 21. Baltic amber.

***Mycetina* Mulsant, 1846**

Mycetina Mulsant, 1846: 15.
 Type species: *Chrysomela cruciata* Schaller, 1783.
Phaeomychus Gorham, 1887: 649.
 Type species: *Endomychus rufipennis* Motschulsky, 1861.

Mycetinina Pic, 1929: 35.

Type species: *Pseudindalmus testaceitarsis* Pic, 1926.

sp. Helm, 1896: 229. Baltic amber.

***Trycherus* Gerstaecker, 1857**

Trycherus Gerstaecker, 1857: 222.

Type species: *Trycherus bifasciatus* Gerstaecker, 1857.

Olena Blanchard, 1851: 522.

Olenus Thomson, 1857: 157.

Type species: *Trycherus senegalensis* Gerstaecker, 1857.

Balius Guérin–Méneville, 1857: 261. Replacement name.

Trypherus Pic, 1936b: 11. Misspelling.

castaneus (Hope), 1837: 55. Malabar kino.

Eumorphus castaneus Hope, 1837: 55.

MEROPHYSIINAE Seidlitz, 1872-75

Merophysiinae Seidlitz, 1872–75: 39.

Merophysiini Reitter, 1875: 300.

Merophysiaries Belon, 1879: 184.

Holoparamecini Reitter, 1887b: 8.

Merophysina Fowler, 1889: 276.

Holoparamecinae Ganglbauer, 1899a: 772.

Merophysiinae Sharp, 1902: 626.

Merophysiina Jakobson, 1905–1916 [1915]: 921.

Holoparamecina Jakobson, 1905–1916 [1915]: 921.

***Holoparamecus* Curtis, 1833**

Holoparamecus Curtis, 1833: 186.

Type species: *Holoparamecus depressus* Curtis, 1833.

Calyptobium Aubé, 1843: 242.

Type species: *Calyptobium caularum* Aubé, 1843.

Tomyrium Reitter, 1881a: 49.

Type species: *Holoparamecus bertouti* Aubé, 1861.

Microparamecus Dajoz, 1967: 589.

Type species: *Microparamecus castrii* Dajoz, 1967.

Neoparamecus Dajoz, 1974: 1074.

Type species: *Neoparamecus peruvianus* Dajoz, 1974.

Amphibolonarzon Villa & Villa, 1833: 26.

Calyptobides Strand, 1933: 123.

Tocalium Motschulsky, 1867: 97.

Type species: *Tocalium orientale* Motschulsky, 1867.

Blumenus Belon, 1887: 219.

Holoparmecus Klebs, 1910: 240. Misspelling.

sp. (Klebs), 1910: 240. Baltic amber.

Holoparmecus sp. Klebs, 1910: 240.

MYCETAEINAE Jacquelin du Val, 1857

Mycetaeinae Jacquelin du Val, 1857: 102.

Mycetaeidae Dajoz, 1972a: 210.

***Mycetaea* Stephens, 1829**

Mycetaea Stephens, 1829: 87.

Type species: *Mycetaea fumata* Stephens, 1829

(=*Dermestes subterraneus* Fabricius, 1801).

Silpha Marsham, 1802: 124.

Type species: *Silpha hirta* Marsham, 1802.

sp. Klebs, 1910: 239. Baltic amber.

PLEGANOPHORINAE Jacquelin du Val, 1858

Pleganophorides Jacquelin du Val, 1858: 186.

Endomychidae adsciti Gerstaecker, 1858: 377.

Paussoideidae Gorham, 1873a: 29.

Trochoideites Chapuis, 1876: 146.

Pleganophorini Reitter, 1881c: 926.

Trochoideinae Ganglbauer, 1899b: 926.

***Trochoideus* Westwood, 1833**

Trochoideus Westwood, 1833: 673.

Type species: *Paussus cruciatus* Dalman, 1825.

Trochoides Chapuis, 1876: 147. Unnecessary replacement name.

Pseudopaussus Schulze, 1916: 292.

Type species: *Pseudopaussus monstrosus* Schulze, 1916.

cruciatus (Dalman), 1825: 400. Madagascan copal.

Paussus cruciatus Dalman, 1825: 400.

Trochoideus cruciatus semiobliteratus Pic, 1950: 11.

sp. Hieke & Pietrzeniuk, 1984: 310. Baltic amber.

Acknowledgements

We extend our sincere gratitude to the many colleagues who provided us with information and assistance that contributed to the generation of this checklist. In particular, we acknowledge the significant posthumous contributions to the checklist made by H.F. Strohecker. We are indebted to M. Thomas and P. Skelley, who provided access to Dr. Strohecker's endomychid collection and reprints which are housed at the Florida State Collection of Arthropods in Gainesville, FL. We also thank S.A. Ślipiński, R.A.B. Leschen and W. Rucker for

their assistance. This project was supported by an NSF/PEET grant (DEB-0329115) to JVM, M.F. Whiting, and K.B. Miller. Additional support was provided by the H. H. Ross Memorial Fund and the Department of Entomology, University of Georgia (to FWS).

References

- Achard, J. (1922) Description de nouveaux endomychides (Col. Endomychidae). *Fragments Entomologiques (Prague: Smichov)*, 1922, 28–30.
- Achard, J. (1926) Nouveaux Endomychidae. *Fragments Entomologiques (Prague: Smichov)*, 1926 [1925], 140–143.
- Apfelbeck, V. (1912) Fauna insectorum balcanica V. *Wissenschaftliche Mitteilungen aus Bosnien und der Herzegowina*, 12, 642–664.
- Arriaga-Varela, E., Tomaszewska, K.W., & Navarrete-Heredia, J.L. (2007) A synopsis of the Endomychidae (Coleoptera: Cucujoidea) of Mexico. *Zootaxa*, 1594, 1–38.
- Arrow, G.J. (1920a) A contribution to the classification of the coleopterous family Endomychidae. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, 1920, 1–83.
- Arrow, G.J. (1920b) A list of the endomychid Coleoptera of Indo-China, with descriptions of new species. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 9, 321–336.
- Arrow, G.J. (1922) Coleoptera, Erotylidae and Endomychidae, from the Seychelles, Chagos, and Amirantes Islands. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 10, 73–84.
- Arrow, G.J. (1923) Notes on endomychid Coleoptera and descriptions of new species in the British Museum. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, 1923, 484–500.
- Arrow, G.J. (1925) Coleoptera. Clavicornia. Erotylidae, Languriidae, and Endomychidae. pp. 268–405. In: Arrow, G.J. (ed.), *The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma*. Taylor and Francis, London.
- Arrow, G.J. (1926a) Fauna Sumatrensis. Endomychidae and Erotylidae. *Entomologische Mitteilungen*, 15, 248–262.
- Arrow, G.J. (1926b) Fauna Buruana. Erotylidae, Languriidae and Endomychidae. *Treubia*, 7, 122–127.
- Arrow, G.J. (1927) Fauna Sumatrensis. Endomychidae and Erotylidae. *Supplementa Entomologica*, 15, 112–114.
- Arrow, G.J. (1928) Coléoptères Erotylides et Endomychides de L'Indochine Française. *Faune des Colonies Françaises*, 2, 329–357.
- Arrow, G.J. (1936) A few new African species of Endomychidae (Coleoptera) in the British Museum. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 18, 373–378.
- Arrow, G.J. (1937) Notes on some Clavicorn Coleoptera and descriptions of a few new species and genera. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 20, 101–113.
- Arrow, G.J. (1939) Entomological Results from the Swedish Expedition 1934 to Burma and British India. Coleoptera: Clavicornia. Erotylidae, Languriidae, Endomychidae, Discolomidae & Georyssidae, collected by Rene Malaise. *Arkiv för Zoologi*, 31, 1–9.
- Arrow, G.J. (1943) The endomychid Coleoptera of New Guinea and the neighbouring islands, with some new species. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 11, 128–136.
- Arrow, G.J. (1948) A few new African species of Endomychid Coleoptera. *Bulletin et Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 84, 46–56.
- Aubé, C. (1843) Note sur le genre *Calyptribium*. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (2), 1, 241–247.
- Aubé, C. (1861) Description de six espèces nouvelles de Coléoptères d'Europe. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (4), 1, 195–199.
- Audisio, P., & DeBiase, A. (1996) Taxonomic revision, phylogeny and biogeography of the beetle genus *Dapsa* Latreille. *Memorie della Società Entomologica Italiana (Genova)*, 74, 65–130.
- Audisio, P., DeBiase, A., & Zampetti, M.F. (1983) Una nuova specie di *Dapsa* (Coleoptera, Endomychidae) del litorale Tirrenico, con alcune considerazioni sistematiche sul genere. *Animalia*, 8, 87–93.
- Bates, H.W. (1861) On the Endomychidae of the Amazon Valley. *Journal of Entomology*, 1, 158–172.
- Baudi di Selve, F. (1861) Kleinere Mittheilungen, Coleoptera nonnulla nova descripta. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 5, 182–183.
- Baudi di Selve, F. (1870) Coleopterorum messis in insula Cypro et Asia minore ab Eugenio Truqui congregatae recensitio: de Europaeis notis quibusdam additis. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 14, 55–63.
- Beck, L.v. (1817) *Beiträge zur baierischen Insektenfauna, oder Beschreibung und Abbildung neuentdeckter Käfer, mit angehängten Namensverzeichnisse der Eleutereten des Landgerichtbezirks Zusmeshausen*. Wolff, Augsburg. 45 p.
- Belon, M.J. (1879) Famille des Lathridiens. (1^e parte). In: Mulsant, E. (ed), Histoire naturelle des Coléoptères de France Famille des Lathridiens. *Annales de la Société de Linnéenne de Lyon* (2), 26, 157–365.
- Belon, M.J. (1884) Description d'un Coléoptère nouveau du Chili. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*,

28, 163–165.

- Belon, M.J. (1885a) Matériaux pour servir à l'étude des Lathridiens. *Revue d'Entomologie*, 4, 239–254.
- Belon, M.J. (1885b) [new taxa]. *Bulletin et Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 1885, 39.
- Belon, M.J. (1887) Lathridiens nouveaux ou peu connus. *Revue d'Entomologie*, 6, 215–229.
- Belon, M.J. (1891) Viaggio de Leonardo Fea in Birmania e regioni vicine. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova* (2), 10, 877–880.
- Belon, M.J. (1895) Nouvelle contribution à l'étude des Lathridiens. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 39, 75–105.
- Belon, M.J. (1897) Essai de classification générale des Lathridiidae avec le catalogue systematique et alphabétique de toutes les espèces du globe. *Revue d'Entomologie*, 16, 105–221.
- Belon, M.J. (1898) Contribution à l'étude des Lathridiidae de l'Afrique meridionale. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 42, 439–449.
- Belon, M.J. (1902) Coleoptera Clavicornia Fam. Lathridiidae. pp. 1–40 + 1 pl. In: Wytzman, P. (ed), *Genera Insectorum*. P. Wytzman, Brussels.
- Berendt, G. (1845) *Die im Bernstein befindlichen organischen Reste der Vorwelt gesammelt in Verbindung mit mehreren bearbeitet. Erster Band. Abtheilung I. Der Bernstein und die in ihm befindlichen Pflanzenreste der Vorwelt*. Nikolaische Buchhandlung, Danzig. 125 p.
- Blackburn, T. (1890) Notes on Australian Coleoptera, with descriptions of new species. Part VII. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* (2), 5, 303–366.
- Blackburn, T. (1891) Further notes on Australian Coleoptera, with descriptions of new genera and species. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia*, 14, 65–153.
- Blackburn, T. (1895) Further notes on Australian Coleoptera, with descriptions of new genera and species. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia*, 19, 201–258.
- Blackwelder, R.E. (1945) Superfamily Coccinelloidea. Endomychidae. pp. 436–440. In: Blackwelder, R.E. (ed), *Checklist of the Coleopterous Insects of Mexico, Central America, The West Indies, and South America. Part 3*. Smithsonian Institution, United States National Museum, Washington, DC.
- Blaisdell Sr., F.E. (1931) Revision of the endomychid tribe Liesthini with a description of a new genus and a new species (Coleoptera). *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, 56, 375–390.
- Blaisdell Sr., F.E. (1934) Rare North American Coleoptera. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, 60, 317–326.
- Blanchard, É. (1845) *Histoire naturelle des insectes, leurs moeurs, leurs métamorphoses et leur classification, ou Traité élémentaire d'entomologie. Tome second*. F. Savy, Paris. 524 p.
- Blanchard, É. (1851) Insectos coleópteros: Tetrameres. Trimeros. pp. 285–564. In: Gay, C. (ed), *Historia fisica y politica de Chile: Zoología. Volume 5*. Maulde & Renou, Paris.
- Blatchley, W.S. (1910) Family XVII. Endomychidae. The Handsome Fungus Beetles. pp. 533–539. In: Blatchley, W.S. (ed), *An illustrated descriptive catalogue of the Coleoptera or beetles (exclusive of the Rhynchophora) known to occur in Indiana*. The Nature Publishing Co., Indianapolis.
- Blatchley, W.S. (1918) Some new or scarce Coleoptera from Western and Southern Florida. *The Canadian Entomologist*, 1918, 416–424.
- Bousquet, Y., & Leschen, R.A.B. (2002) Description of a new genus and species of Endomychidae (Coleoptera: Cucujoidea) from northeastern North America. *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 56, 291–298.
- Bousquet, Y. (2004) The works of P.F.M.A. Dejean, with emphasis on publication dates and new carabid taxa proposed. *Fabreries*, 29, 33–48.
- Brèthes, J. (1922) Descripción de varios Coleópteros de Buenos Aires. *Anales de la Sociedad Científica Argentina*, 94, 263–305.
- Brèthes, J. (1925) Coccinellides du British Museum (avec une nouvelle famille de Coléoptères). *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural "Bernardino Rivadavia"*, 33, 195–214.
- Broun, T. (1880) *Manual of the New Zealand Coleoptera. Part I*. Wellington. 651 p.
- Broun, T. (1893) *Manual of the New Zealand Coleoptera. Part VII*. Wellington. 110 p.
- Bruch, C. (1938) Miscelaneas entomologicas. I. *Notas del Museo de La Plata. Zoología*, 3, 155–173.
- Buquet, J.B.L. (1840) Note sur le genre *Trochoideus*, et description d'une nouvelle espèce. *Revue Zoologique*, 1840, 173–175.
- Buysson, H.d. (1891) [Communication: Le nom *Symbiotes*]. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France*, 1891, 95.
- Cantor, T.E. (1846) [new taxa]. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 17, 270–293.
- Capra, F. (1924) Nota sul genere *Aclommysa* (Col. Endom.). *Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana*, 56, 138–141.
- Casey, T.L. (1895) Coleopterological notices VI. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, 8, 435–846.
- Casey, T.L. (1916) Some random studies among the Clavicornia. Endomychidae. pp. 139–146. In: Casey, T.L. (ed),

Memoirs on the Coleoptera, Lancaster, PA.

- Champion, G.C. (1913) Notes on various Central American Coleoptera, with descriptions of new genera and species. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, 1913, 58–169.
- Chapuis, F. (1876) Famille des erotyliens, des endomychides et des coccinellides. In: Lacordaire, T. & Chapuis, F. (eds), *Histoire naturelle des insectes. Genera des Coléoptères ou exposé méthodique et critique de tous les genres proposés jusqu'ici dans cet ordre d'insectes. Tome 12*. Roret, Paris. 424 p.
- Charpentier, T. (1825) *Horae Entomologicae, Adjectis Tubulis Novem Coloratis*. Wratislaviae, Apud A. Gosohorsky, Bibliopolam, xvi + 255 p., pls. 1–9.
- Chevrolat, L.A.A. (1834) Trimere–Chrysomeline. p. 94. In: Silbermann, G. (ed), *Coléoptères du Mexique 1, Fascicle 4*. G. Silbermann, Strasbourg. 44 p.
- Chevrolat, L.A.A. (1835) Trimere–Fungicole. p. 123. In: Silbermann, G. (ed), *Coléoptères du Mexique 2, Fascicle 5*. G. Silbermann, Strasbourg. 48 p.
- Chevrolat, L.A.A. (1836) [new taxa]. In: Dejean, P.F.M.A. (ed), *Catalogue des Coléoptères de la collection de M. le Comte Dejean*. Meguignon–Marvis, Paris. 443 p.
- Chevrolat, L.A.A. (1844) [new taxa]. In: Guérin–Méneville, F.E. (ed), *Iconographie du Règne Animal de Cuvier. Vol. 7*. Paris. 576 p.
- Chûjô, M. (1938) Some additions and revisions to the Japanese Endomychidae (Coleoptera). *Transactions of the Natural History Society of Formosa*, 28, 394–406.
- Chûjô, M. (1940) Description of a new endomychid–beetle from Formosa. *Transactions of the Natural History Society of Formosa*, 30, 216–217.
- Chûjô, M. (1941) Descriptions of two new species of the Japanese endomychid–beetles. *Mushi*, 13, 81–83.
- Chûjô, M. (1942) Description of a new endomychid–beetle from Formosa. *Mushi*, 14, 79–80.
- Chûjô, M., & Kiuchi, M. (1974) Descriptions of three new species of endomychid–beetles from the Loo–Choo archipelago. *Bulletin of the Japan Entomological Academy*, 8, 1–7.
- Chûjô, M., Chûjô, M., & Lee, C.E. (1993) Endomychidae from Korea (Insecta, Coleoptera). *Esakia*, 33, 95–98.
- Costa, A. (1854) Coleotteri Trimeri. Famiglia degli Endomychidei – Endomychidea. pp. 1–15 + 1 unnumbered. In: Costa, A. (ed), *Fauna del Regno di Napoli ossia enumerazione di tutti gli animali che abitano le diverse regioni di questo regno e le acque che le bagnano contenente la descrizione de' nuovo o poco esattamente conosciuti con figure ricavate da originali viventi e dipinte al Naturale. Coleotteri. Parte I.a con XXIV tavole in rame*. Gaetano Sautto, Napoli.
- Costa, A. (1882) Relazione di un viaggio nelle Calabrie per ricerche zoologiche fatto nella state del 1876. *Atti della Reale Accademia delle Scienze Fisiche e Matematiche Napoli*, 9, 1–62.
- Costa, C., Vanin, S.A., & Casari–Chen, S.A. (1988) 77. Endomychidae. pp. 199–201, pl. 95–96. In: Costa, C., Vanin, S.A., & Casari–Chen, S.A. (eds), *Larvas de Coleoptera do Brasil*. Museu de Zoologia, Universidade de Sao Paulo, Sao Paulo.
- Costa, O.G. (1839). Fauna di Aspromonte e sue adiacenze. *Atti della Reale Accademie delle Scienze Fisiche e Matematiche di Napoli*, 4, 61–173.
- Coye, C.H. (1870). Descriptions de Coléoptères nouveaux. *L'Abeille, Paris*, 6, 368–387.
- Croissandeau, J.A. (1891) *Holoparamecus argodi* n. sp. *Le Coleopteriste*, 1890–91, 153–154.
- Crotch, G.R. (1873) Synopsis of the Endomychidae of the United States. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, 4, 359–363.
- Crowson, R.A. (1955) *The Natural Classification of the Families of Coleoptera*. E.W. Classey Ltd., Hampton, England.
- Csiki, E. (1899) *Saula biroi* n. sp. Endomychidarum. *Termesztrajzi Fuzetek*, 22, 478.
- Csiki, E. (1900a) Endomychidae A.L. Biro in Nova–Guinea et in Malacca Collectae. *Termesztrajzi Fuzetek*, 23, 123–125.
- Csiki, E. (1900b) Die Endomychiden–Gattung *Milichius* Gerstaecker. *Termesztrajzi Fuzetek*, 23, 375–377.
- Csiki, E. (1900c) Coleoptera nova in collectione Musei Nationalis Hungarici: Endomychidae. *Termesztrajzi Fuzetek*, 23, 400–403.
- Csiki, E. (1900d) Magyarország endomychidai. *Rovartani Lapok*, 7, 144–151.
- Csiki, E. (1901a) Catalogus Endomychidarum. *Termesztrajzi Fuzetek*, 24, 2–53.
- Csiki, E. (1901b) Bogarak. Coleopteren. pp. 77–120. In: Horvath, G. (ed), *Zichy Jenő Gróf Harmadik Ázsiai Utazása. II. Kötet. Zichy Jenő Gróf Harmadik Ázsiai Utazásának Állattani Eredményei szerkesztette Dr. Horvath Geza. Dritte asiatische Forschungsreise des Grafen Egen Zichy*. Victor Hornyanszky, Budapest. 472 p.
- Csiki, E. (1902a) Übersicht der arten der Endomychiden–gattung *Encymon* Gerst. *Termesztrajzi Fuzetek*, 25, 28–38.
- Csiki, E. (1902b) Endomychidae novae. *Termesztrajzi Fuzetek*, 25, 352.
- Csiki, E. (1902c) Ad cognitionem generic *Corynomalus* Gerst. (Coleoptera, Endomychidae). *Termesztrajzi Fuzetek*, 25, 582–592.
- Csiki, E. (1905) Conspectus Generum Mycetainarum, Endomychidarum subfamiliae. *Annales Historico–Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici*, 3, 573–574.

- Csiki, E. (1907) Coleoptera nova in Museo Nationali Hungarico. *Annales Historico–Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici*, 5, 574–578.
- Csiki, E. (1909) Coleoptera nova in Museo Nationali Hungarico. *Annales Historico–Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici*, 7, 340–343.
- Csiki, E. (1910) Pars 12: Fam. Endomychidae. pp. 1–68. In: Schenkling, S. (ed), *Coleopterorum Catalogus*. W. Junk, Berlin.
- Csiki, E. (1911) Egy új *Hylaia*-faj a Balkánról. *Rovartani Lapok*, 18, 74–75.
- Csiki, E. (1937) Neue Endomychiden. *Entomologisches Nachrichtenblatt*, 11, 7 + 173–174.
- Curtis, J. (1833) Characters of some undescribed genera and species indicated in the 'Guide to an Arrangement of British Insects'. *The Entomological Magazine*, 1, 186–187.
- Dajoz, R. (1967) Contribution a l'étude des Coléoptères Lathridiidae du Chili. *Biologie de l'Amérique Australe*, 3, 587–609.
- Dajoz, R. (1970a) Coleoptera: Endomychidae (suppl.) *Exysmodes pubescens* n.g., n.sp. pp. 245–248. In: Handstrom, B., Brinck, P. & Rudebeck, G. (eds), *South African Animal Life*. Almqvist and Wiksell, Stockholm.
- Dajoz, R. (1970b) Un Coléoptère Endomychidae nouveau de la faune africaine: *Cysalemma africana*, n.g., n.sp. *Bulletin de l'Institut Fondamental d'Afrique Noire, Série 2. Sciences Naturelles*, 32, 705–708.
- Dajoz, R. (1970c). Étude des Coléoptères Lathridiidae de l'Afrique Intertropicale. *Annales Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale. Série in–8. Sciences Zoologiques*, 184, 1–49.
- Dajoz, R. (1970d) Contribution a la faune du Congo (Brazzaville) Mission A. Villiers et A. Descarpentries. XCVII. Coléoptères Lathridiidae et Mycetophagidae. *Bulletin de l'Institut Fondamental d'Afrique Noire, Série A*, 32, 433–441.
- Dajoz, R. (1972a) Deux nouveaux genres de Coléoptères Mycetidae. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France*, 77, 210–215.
- Dajoz, R. (1972b) Coléoptères Lathridiidae de Madagascar et des Mascareignes. *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle*, 64, 1049–1055.
- Dajoz, R. (1972c) *Ancylopus melanocephalus* (Oliv.) (Coléoptères, Endomychidae), nouveau pour la Bulgarie et description de deux espèces nouvelles. *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle (Paris) (Série 3)*, 64, 1043–1048.
- Dajoz, R. (1974) Notes on the genus *Holopamecus* Coleoptera Lathridiidae and a description of a species belonging to a new subgenus. *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle Zoologie*, 162, 1069–1075.
- Dajoz, R. (1975) Coleoptera: Lathridiidae de Ceylan. *Entomologica Scandinavia Supplement*, 4, 199–207.
- Dalman, J.W. (1825) Om Insekter inneslutna i Kopal, jemte beskrifning på några deribland förekommande nya släkten och arter. *Kongelige Vetenskaps–Academiens Handlingar*, 46, 375–410.
- DeGeer, C. (1775) *Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des insectes. Tome cinquieme*. P. Hesselberg, Stockholm. 448 p.
- Dejean, P.F. (1836) *Catalogue des Coléoptères de la collection de M. le Comte Dejean. 3th Edition*. Mequignon–Marvis Pere et Fils, Paris. 468 p.
- Dohrn, C.A. (1863) Zur Endomychiden–Gruppe. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 24, 135–136.
- Dohrn, C.A. (1873) Synonymisches. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 34, 321–322.
- Dury, C. (1912) New Coleoptera from Cincinnati, Ohio. *Journal of the Cincinnati Society of Natural History*, 21, 102–103.
- Duvivre, A. (1891) Comptes–rendus des Séances. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 35, 382.
- Erichson, W.F. (1842) Beiträge zur Insecten–Fauna von Vandiemensland, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der geographischen Verbreitung der Insecten. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, 8, 83–287.
- Erichson, W.F. (1847) Conspectus insectorum Coleopterorum quae in Republica Peruana observata sunt. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, 13, 67–185.
- Erichson, W.F. (1848) Insecten. pp. 553–617. In: Schomburgk, R. (ed), *Reisen in Britisch–Guiana in der Jahren 1840–1844 im auftrag Sr Majestat des Königs von Preussen*. Weber, Leipzig.
- Fabricius, J.C. (1787) *Mantissa insectorum sistens eorum species nuper detectas adiectis characteribus genericis, differentiis specificis, emendationibus, observationibus. Volume I*. C.G. Proft, Hafniae. 348 p.
- Fabricius, J.C. (1792) *Entomologia Systematica Emendata et Aucta. Secundum Classes, Ordines, Genera, Species adjectis Synonymis, Locis, Observationibus, Descriptionibus. Volume I*. C.G. Proft., Hafniae. 538 p.
- Fabricius, J. C. (1793) *Entomologia systematica emendata et aucta. Secundum classes, ordines, genera, species adjectis synonymis, locis observationibus, descriptionibus. Volume 2*. C.G. Proft., Hafniae. 519 p.
- Fabricius, J.C. (1798) *Supplementum entomologiae systematicae*. Proft et Storch, Hafniae. 572 p.
- Fabricius, J.C. (1801) *Systema Eleutheratorum Secundum Ordines, Genera, Species adiectis Synonymis, Locis, Observationibus, Descriptionibus*. Bibliopoli Academici Novi, Kiliae. 506 p.
- Fairmaire, L. (1868) Essai sur les Coléoptères de Barbarie, Cinquieme partie. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France (Série 4)*, 8, 471–502.
- Fairmaire, L. (1879) Descriptions de Coléoptères nouveaux du nord de l'Afrique. *Annales de la Société Entomologique*

- de France* (5), 9, 155–172.
- Fairmaire, L. (1883) Diagnose de Coléoptères nouveaux de Madagascar. *Le Naturaliste*, 10, 365.
- Fairmaire, L. (1884) Note sur les Coléoptères recueillis par M. Ach. Raffray a Madagascar et descriptions des espèces nouvelles. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France (Série 6)*, 4, 225–242.
- Fairmaire, L. (1888) Notes sur les Coléoptères des environs de Pekin. *Revue d'Entomologie*, 7, 111–160.
- Fairmaire, L. (1889) Descriptions de Coléoptères de l'Indo-Chine. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (6), 8, 333–378.
- Fairmaire, L. (1891) Coléoptères de l'intérieur de la Chine (Suite : 7^e partie). *Bulletin on Compte-Rendus des Séances de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 35, 187–223.
- Fairmaire, L. (1894a) Coléoptères de l'Afrique intertropicale et australe. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 38, 651–679.
- Fairmaire, L. (1894b) Coléoptères de Madagascar. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 38, 139–160.
- Fairmaire, L. (1897) Matériaux pour la Faune coléopterologique de la région malgache. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 41, 164–204.
- Fairmaire, L. (1898) Matériaux pour la Faune coleopterologique de la région Malgache. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 42, 222–469.
- Fairmaire, L. (1899) Matériaux pour la faune Coléoptère de la région malagache, 9^e note. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 68, 466–507.
- Fairmaire, L. (1902). Matériaux pour la faune Coléoptérique de la région Malgache, 12^e note. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 71, 325–388.
- Fairmaire, L. (1905) Matériaux pour la faune Coléoptérique Malgache, 19^e note. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 49, 114–138.
- Falcoz, L. & Roman, E. (1930) Les *Symbiotes* de la région lyonnaise. *Bulletin bi-mensuel de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon*, 9, 28–30.
- Faldermann, F. (1837) Fauna entomologica Trans-Caucasica. *Nouveaux Mémoires de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, 5, 1–412.
- Fall, H.C. (1899) Revision of the Lathridiidae of Boreal America. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, 26, 101–190.
- Fall, H.C. (1901) Notes on *Dichelonycha* and *Cantharis*, with description of new species in other genera. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, 27, 277–310.
- Fall, H.C. (1907) Coleopterological notes, synonymical and descriptive. *Entomological News*, 18, 174–177.
- Fauvel, A. (1903) Faune analytique des Coléoptères de la Nouvelle-Calédonie. *Revue d'Entomologie*, 22, 203–379.
- Fowler, W.W. (1889) *The Coleoptera of the British Islands. A descriptive account of the families, genera, and species indigenous to Great Britain and Ireland, with notes as to localities, habitats, etc. Volume III. Clavicornia (Leptinidae–Heteroceridae)*. L. Reeve, London. 399 p.
- Franz, H. (1974) Die *Stenotarsus*-arten Neukaledoniens (Coleopt., Endomychidae). *Entomologische Blätter*, 70, 39–46.
- Franz, H. (1978) Neue Endomychiden (Coleoptera) von den Kanarischen Inseln und aus Marokko. *Vieraea*, 8, 87–94.
- Franz, H. (1996) Die Ergebnisse meiner langjährigen Aufsammlungen der Coleopterenfauna auf der Insel Hierro (Kanarische Inseln). *Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse. Sitzungsberichte und Anzeiger. Abteilung I*, 202, 71–138.
- Frivaldszky, J. (1877) Coleoptera nova e Hungaria Meridionali. *Termeszetráji Füzetek*, 1, 17–22.
- Frivaldszky, J. (1883) Endomychidae in Asia Orientali a J. Xantus collectae. *Termeszetráji Füzetek*, 6, 123–133.
- Gahan, C.J. (1892) [new taxa]. In: Distant, W.L. (ed), *A Naturalist in the Transvaal*. R.H. Porter, London. 277 p.
- Ganglbauer, L. (1899a) XXIX. Familie. Lathridiidae. pp. 766–821. In: Ganglbauer, L. (ed), *Die Käfer von Mitteleuropa. Die Käfer der österreichisch-ungarischen Monarchie, Deutschlands, der Schweiz, sowie des französischen und italienischen Alpengebietes. Zweiter Band: Familienreihe Staphyloidea. II. Theil. & Familienreihe Clavicornia*. Carl Gerolds Sohn, Wien.
- Ganglbauer, L. (1899b) XXXII. Familie. Endomychidae. pp. 909–941. In: Ganglebauer, L. (ed), *Die Käfer von Mitteleuropa. Die Käfer der österreichisch-ungarischen Monarchie, Deutschlands, der Schweiz, sowie des französischen und italienischen Alpengebietes. Zweiter Band: Familienreihe Staphyloidea. II. Theil. & Familienreihe Clavicornia*. Carl Gerolds Sohn, Wien.
- Gebler, F.A.v. (1830) Bemerkungen über die Insecten Sibiriens vorzüglich des Altai. (Part 3). pp. 1–228. In: Ledebour, C.F. (ed), *Reise durch das Altai-Gebirge und die soongorische Kirgisen-Steppe. Auf Kosten der Kaiserlichen Universität Dorpat unternommen im Jahre 1826 in Begleitung der Herren D. Carl Anton Meyer und D. Alexander von Bunge K. K. Collegien-Assessors. Zweiter Theil, III*. G. Reimer, Berlin. 427 p.
- Gebler, F.A.v. (1841) Notae et edditamenta ad Catalogum Coleopterorum Sibiriae occidentalis et confinis Tatariae operis: C.F. Ledebour's Reise durch das Altai-Gebirge und die soongarische Kirgisen-Steppe. Zweiter Theil.

- Berlin 1830. Fasciculus secundus. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, 14, 577–625.
- Gemminger, M. & Harold, E. (1868) *Catalogus Coleopterorum hucusque descriptorum synonymicus et systematicus. Tome III.* E.H. Gummi, Monachii.
- Gemminger, M. & Harold, E. (1876) *Catalogus Coleopterorum hucusque descriptorum synonymicus et systematicus. Tome XII.* G. Beck, Monachii.
- Germar, E.F. (1843) *Eumorphus*. pp. 84–86. In: Ersch, J.S. & Gruber, J.G. (eds), *Allgemeine Encyclopädie der Wissenschaften und Künste. Vol. 39.* Eugen – Ezelino, Leipzig. 492 p.
- Germar, E.F. (1844) *Fauna Insectorum Europae. Fasciculus XXIII.* C.A. Kummelii, Halae. 25 pls.
- Germar, E.F. & Kaulfuss, K. (1816) *Fauna Insectorum Europae. Fasciculus III.* C.A. Kummelii, Halae. 25 pls.
- Gerstaecker, A. (1857) Versuch einer systematischen Auseinandersetzung der Gattungen *Eumorphus* Web. und *Endomychus* Payk. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, 23, 211–243.
- Gerstaecker, A. (1858) Monographie der Endomychidae, einer Familie der Coleopteren. XIV + 433 p., 3 pls. In: Gerstaecker, A. (ed), *Entomographien. Abhandlungen in Bereich der Gliederthiere, mit besonderer Benutzung der Koenigl. Entomologischen Sammlung zu Berlin.* W. Engelmann, Leipzig.
- Gestro, R. (1895) XVI. Coleotteri. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova*, 35, 247–478.
- Gillerfors, G. (1991) Three new species of Coleoptera from the Canary Islands. *Vieraea*, 20, 21–26.
- Gistel, J.N.F.X. (1856) *Die Mysterien der europäischen Insectenwelt. Ein geheimer Schlüssel für Sammler aller Insecten-Ordnungen und Stände, behufs des Fangs, des Aufenthalts-Orst, der Wohnung, Tag- und Jahreszeit u. s. w., oder autoptische Darstellung des Insectenstaats in seinem Zusammenhange zum Bestehen des Naturhaushaltes überhaupt und insbesondere in seinem Einflusse auf die phanerogamische und cryptogamische Pflanzenberötzerrung Europa's. Zum ersten Male nach 25jährigen eigenen Erfahrungen zusammengestellt und herausgegeben.* Tobias Dannheimer, Kempten. 530 p.
- Gorham, H.S. (1873a) *A Catalogue of the Coleopterous group, Endomychici, with descriptions of new species, and notes.* Williams and Norgate, London. 64 p.
- Gorham, H.S. (1873b) A list of Endomychidae collected in Japan by Geo. Lewis, Esq. with descriptions of new genera and species. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 9, 205–207.
- Gorham, H.S. (1873c) Descriptions of a new genus and two new species of Coleoptera from Japan. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 9, 257–258.
- Gorham, H.S. (1874a) Descriptions of new species of Endomychici. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, 1874, 437–449.
- Gorham, H.S. (1874b) Descriptions of new species of Coleoptera from Japan. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 10, 224–226.
- Gorham, H.S. (1874c) Description of a new Japanese *Lycoperdina*. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 11, 151.
- Gorham, H.S. (1875a) Descriptions of new species of Endomychici. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, 1875, 11–22.
- Gorham, H.S. (1875b) Descriptions of new species of Endomychici. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, 1875, 311–314.
- Gorham, H.S. (1875c) Descriptions of new species of *Eumorphus* & *Corynomalus*. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 11, 180–181.
- Gorham, H.S. (1885) Descriptions of some Endomychidae and Erotylidae in the Genoa Civic Museum. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova (Ser. 2)*, 2, 517–530.
- Gorham, H.S. (1886) On new genera and species of Endomychidae. *Proceedings of the General Meetings for Scientific Business of the Zoological Society of London*, 1886, 154–163.
- Gorham, H.S. (1887) Revision of the Japanese species of the coleopterous family Endomychidae. *Proceedings of the General Meetings for Scientific Business of the Zoological Society of London*, 1887, 642–653.
- Gorham, H.S. (1887–99) *Biologia Centrali-Americana. Insecta. Coleoptera. Vol. VII. Erotylidae, Endomychidae, and Coccinellidae. VII.* London. 276 p., 13 lams.
- Gorham, H.S. (1888) A new species of the Coleopterous family Endomychidae. *Notes from the Leyden Museum*, 10, 152.
- Gorham, H.S. (1891) Contributions à la faune Indo-Chinoise. Malacodermata, Cleridae, Lyctidae, Erotylidae, Endomychidae, Cassididae, Coccinellidae. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 7, 397–404.
- Gorham, H.S. (1892) Descriptions of Coleoptera collected by Mr. John Whitehead on Kina Balu, Borneo – Families Hispididae, Erotylidae, Endomychidae, Lycidae, Lampyridae, etc. *Proceedings of the General Meetings for Scientific Business of the Zoological Society of London*, 1892, 83–90.
- Gorham, H.S. (1895) List of the Coleoptera in the collection of H.E. Andrewes Esq. from India and Burma with descriptions of new species and notes. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 39, 293–330.
- Gorham, H.S. (1896) Viaggio di Leonardo Fea in Birmania E Regioni Vicini. LXIX. Languriidae, Erotylidae and Endomychidae. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova (Ser. 2)*, 16, 257–302.
- Gorham, H.S. (1897) Description of new species of Coleoptera of the family Endomychidae from the eastern

- hemisphere. *Proceedings of the Scientific Meetings of the Zoological Society of London*, 1897, 456–464.
- Gorham, H.S. (1898) On the Coleoptera of the families Erotylidae, Endomychidae, and Coccinellidae, collected by Mr. H.H. Smith in St. Vincent, Grenada, and the Grenadines, with descriptions of new species. *Proceedings of the General Meetings for Scientific Business of the Zoological Society of London*, 1898, 334–343.
- Gorham, H.S. (1900) Descriptions of new genera and species of Coleoptera from South and West Africa, of the section Serricornia, and of the families Erotylidae, Endomychidae, and Languriidae. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History (Series 7)*, 5, 71–94.
- Gorham, H.S. (1901) Erotylidae, Endomychidae and Coccinellidae of Sumatra. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 62, 169–207.
- Gorham, H.S. (1905) South–African Coleoptera. *Proceedings of the General Meetings for Scientific Business of the Zoological Society of London*, 1905, 271–280.
- Gorham, H.S. & Lewis, G. (1874) Description of a new genus and species of Coleoptera from Japan. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 11, 54–55.
- Gredler, V.M. (1870) Zweite Nachlese zu den Käfern von Tirol. *Coleopterologische Hefte*, 6, 1–16.
- Gridelli, E. (1927) Una nuova specie de *Merophysia* della Cirenaica. *Memorie della Società Entomologica Italiana*, 6, 237–239.
- Gridelli, E. (1930) Risultati zoologici della Missione inviata dalla R. Società Geografica Italiana per Pesplorazione dell'Oasi di Giaraus. Coleopteri. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova*, 54, 1–487.
- Guérin–Méneville, F.E. (1838) Sur le genre *Trochoide*, *Trochoideus*, Westwood. *Revue et Magasin de Zoologie Pure et Appliquée (2e Série)*, 1838, 22–24.
- Guérin–Méneville, F.E. (1844) Insectes. In: Guérin–Méneville, F.E. (ed), *Iconographie du règne animal de G. Cuvier; ou, Représentation d'après nature de l'une des espèces les plus remarquables, et souvent non encore figurées, de chaque genre d'animaux. Avec un texte descriptif mis au courant de la science. Ouvrage pouvant servir d'atlas à tous les traités de zoologie. Volume III.* J. B. Baillière, Paris. 576 p.
- Guérin–Méneville, F.E. (1857a) *Trochoideus goudotii*, Guer.–Men. Nouvelle espèce (et peut-être nouveau genre) de Coléoptères de Colombie. *Revue et Magasin de Zoologie Pure et Appliquée (2)*, 9, 191–192.
- Guérin–Méneville, F.E. (1857b) Matériaux pour une Monographie des Coléoptères du groupe des Eumorphides, et plus spécialement du genre *Eumorphus*. *Revue et Magasin de Zoologie Pure et Appliquée (2)*, 9, 565–581.
- Guérin–Méneville, F.E. (1857c) Matériaux pour une Monographie des Coléoptères du groupe des Eumorphides, et plus spécialement du genre *Eumorphus*. *Archives Entomologiques*, 1, 237–280 + pl. 13.
- Guérin–Méneville, F.E. (1858) Matériaux pour une Monographie des Coléoptères du groupe des Eumorphides, et plus spécialement du genre *Eumorphus*. *Revue et Magasin de Zoologie Pure et Appliquée (2)*, 10, 10–29.
- Gunther, K. (1936) [new taxa]. In: Heller, K.M. & Gunther, K., Ueber einige von H. Overbeck 1933/34 auf Java gesammelte Insekten. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*, 79, 64–75.
- Gyllenhal, L. (1808) *Insecta Suecica. Classis I. Coleoptera sive Eleuterata. Tomus I.* F.J. Leverentz, Scaris. 572 p.
- Hampe, C. (1850) Beschreibung einiger neuen Käferarten. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 2, 346–358.
- Hampe, C. (1855) *Pleganophorus*, nov. gen. *Verhandlungen und Mittheilungen des Siebenbürgischen Vereins für Naturwissenschaften zu Hermannstadt*, 6, 97–98.
- Harold, E. (1879) Bericht über die von den Herren A. v. Homeyer und P. Pogge in Angola und im Lunda-Reiche gesammelten Coleopteren. *Coleopterologische Hefte*, 16, 1–224.
- Hatch, M.H. (1962) Family Endomychidae. pp. 235–239. In: Hatch, M.H., The Beetles of the Pacific Northwest. *University of Washington Publications in Biology*, 16, 1–503.
- Heller, K.M. (1898) Neue Käfer von Celebes III. *Abhandlungen und Berichte Zoologischen und Anthropologisch–Ethnographischen Museums zu Dresden*, 7, 37–41.
- Heller, K.M. (1916) Die Käfer von Neu–Caledonien und benachbarten Inselgruppen. *Nova Caledonia Zoologie*, 2, 229–364.
- Heller, K.M. (1923) Neue philippinische Käfer. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 84, 6–8.
- Helm, O. (1896) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Insecten des Bernsteins. *Schriften der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Danzig N.F.*, 8, 220–231.
- Herbst, J.F.W. (1783) Kritisches Verzeichniss meiner Insectensammlung. *Archiv der Insectengeschichte*, 4, 1–72.
- Herbst, J.F.W. (1799) *Natursystem aller bekannten in- und ausländischen Insekten, als eine Fortsetzung der von Bueffonschen Naturgeschichte. Volume 8.* J. Pauli, Berlin. 420 p.
- Hetschko, A. (1926) Pars 85: Lathridiidae. pp. 1–86. In: Schenkling, S. (ed), *Coleopterorum Catalogus*. W. Junk, Berlin.
- Hieke, F. & Pietrzeniuk, E. (1984) Die Bernstein–Käfer des Museums für Naturkunde, Berlin (Insecta, Coleoptera). *Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin*, 60, 297–326.
- Hong, Y. (1983) Fossil insects in diatomaceous materials of Shanwang. *Bulletin of the Tianjin Institute of Geology and Mineral Resources*, 8, 1–15.
- Hope, F.W. (1831) Synopsis of the new species of Nepaul insects in the collection of Major Gen. Hardwick. pp. 21–32.

- In: Gray, J.E. (ed.), *The Zoological Miscellany. Vol. 1.* Treuttel, Wurtz & Co., London. 40 p.
- Hope, F.W. (1832) [Untitled. *Eumorphus tetraspilotus*]. In: Griffith, E. (ed), *The animal kingdom arranged in conformity with its organization, by the Baron Cuvier, with supplementary additions to each order by Edward Griffith, F.L.S., A.S., and others. Volume the Fifteenth [= Class Insecta, Volume 2].* Whittaker, Treacher and Co., London. 796 p.
- Hope, F.W. (1837) Description of various new species of insects found in Gum Anime. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, 2, 52–57.
- Horn, G.H. (1870) Contributions to the coleopterology of the United States. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, 3, 69–97.
- Horn, G.H. (1875) Synonymical notes and description of new species of North American Coleoptera. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, 5, 126–156.
- Horn, G.H. (1880) Contributions to the coleopterology of the United States, No. 3. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, 8, 139–154.
- Iablokoff–Khnzorian, S.M. (1964) Novye rody I vidy zhestkokrylych iz Zakavkaz'ya I Sredney Azii. *Zoologicheskii Sbornik Akademiya Nauk Armyanskoy SSR*, 13, 151–186.
- Illiger, J.K.W. (1800) Vierzig neue Insekten aus der Helwigischen Sammlung in Braunschweig. Beschriben von Karl Illiger im Anfänge des Februars 1800. Mit einigen Abbildungen. pp. 103–150. In: Wiedemann, C.P.W. (ed.), *Archiv für Zoologie und Zootomie. 1(2).* Reichard, Braunschweig. 318 p.
- Jakobson, G.G. (1905–1916 [1915]) *Zhuki Rossii I Zapadnoi Evropy i sopredel'nykh stran [The Beetles of Russia, West Europe and adjacent countries.]. Part II.* A.F. Devriena, St. Petersburg. 1024 p.
- Jacquelin du Val, P.N.C. (1857) Coleoptera. pp. 1–136. In: Sagra, R.d.l. (ed), *Historia física, política y natural de la isla de Cuba. Secunda parte: Historia natural. Volume 7: Crustáceos, arácnidos e insectos.* Arthur Bertrand, Paris.
- Jacquelin du Val, P.N.C. (1858) [new taxa]. pp. 129–232. In: Jacquelin du Val, P.N.C. (ed), *Manuel Entomologique. Genera des Coléoptères d'Europe comprenant leur classification en familles naturelles, la description de tous les genres, les tableaux synoptiques destinés à faciliter l'étude, le catalogue de toutes les espèces, de nombreux dessins au trait de caractères. Tome deuxième.* A. Deyrolle, Paris. 285 p.
- Jeannel, R. (1934) Coléoptères Cavernicoles de la Grotte de Fersine, en Asie Mineure. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 103, 159–174.
- Johnson, C. (1977) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Fauna Afghanistans. Merophysidae and Lathridiidae, Coleoptera. *Časopis Slezského zemského muzea. Série A, Vědy přírodní*, 62, 123–132.
- Joly, L.J. & Bordon, C. (1996) Two new species of *Trochoideus* Buquet from Venezuela (Coleoptera, Endomychidae), with comments on the Neotropical species groups. *American Museum Novitates*, 3169, 1–10.
- Karaman, Z. (1936) Ein balkanischer Vertreter des Koleopteren-Genus *Reitteria*, *Reit. balcanica* n. sp. *Glasnik. Bulletin de la Société Scientifique de Skopje*, 17, 131–133.
- Kaufmann, J. (1883) Eine neue *Hylaia* aus Dalmatien. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 2, 10.
- Kiesenwetter, E. (1872) Übersicht der Arten der Gattung *Merophysia*. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 16, 163–166.
- Kirsch, T. (1865) Beiträge zur Käferfauna von Bogota. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 9, 40–104.
- Kirsch, T. (1876) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Peruanischen Käferfauna auf Dr. Abendroth's Sammlungen basirt. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 20, 6–144.
- Kiuchi, M. (1972) A new endomychid beetle from Japan. *Kontyu*, 40, 159–161.
- Klebs, R. (1910) Über Bernsteineinschlüsse im allgemeinen und die Coleopteren meiner Bernsteinssammlung. *Schriften der Physikalisch-Ökonomischen Gesellschaft zu Königsberg*, 51, 217–242.
- Klug, J.C.F. (1833) *Bericht über eine auf Madagascar veranstaltete Sammlung von Insecten aus der Ordnung Coleoptera.* Königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Berlin. 135 p.
- Kolbe, H. (1897) *Coleopteren. Die Käfer Deutsch-Ost-Afrikas.* Verlag von Dietrich Reimer, Berlin. 368 p.
- Kolbe, H. (1910) *Die Coleopterenfauna der Seychellen. 5.* Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum, Berlin. 49 p.
- Kolenati, F. (1846) *Meletemata Entomologica. Fascicule V. Insecta caucasi. Coleoptera, Dermaptera, Lepidoptera, Neuroptera, Mutillidae, Aphaniptera, Anoplura.* Typis Imperialis Academiae Scientiarum, Petropoli. 169 p.
- Kraatz, G. (1858) Beiträge zur Käferfauna Griechenlands. Drittes Stück : Staphylinidae (Schluss), Trichopterygia, Histeridae, Phalacridae, Nitidulariae, Trogositarii, Colydi, Cucujidae, Cryptophagidae, Thorictidae, Mycetophagidae, Dermestini, Byrrhi. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 2, 123–148.
- Kryzhanovskij, O.L. (1960) Nauchnye resul'taty Kitaysko-Sovetskikh zoologo-botanicheskikh ekspeditsiy 1955–1957 v yugo-zapadnyy Kitay. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, 39, 870–884.
- Kryzhanovskij, O.L. (1977) K faune i biologii Endomychidae (Coleoptera) Dal'nego Bostoka CCCP. *Trudy Zoologicheskogo Instituta (Leningrad)*, 62, 38–40.
- Laporte de Castelnau, F.L. (1840) *Historie Naturelle des Insectes Coléoptères. Vol. 2.* Paris. 563 p.
- Latreille, P.A. (1807) *Genera crustaceorum et insectorum secundum ordinem naturalem in familia disposita, iconobis*

- exemplisque plurimis explicita. Tomus tertius.* Amand Koenig, Parisii et Argentorati. 258 p.
- Latreille, P.A. (1811) Insectes de l'Amérique recueillis pendant le voyage de MM. de Humboldt et Bonpland. pp. 197–397. In: Humboldt, A. & Bonpland, A. (eds), *Voyage aux régions équinoxiales du nouveau continent. Vol. 1.* Paris.
- Latreille, P.A. (1825) *Familles Naturelles du Règne Animal, Exposees Succinctement et dans un Ordre Analytique, avec l'Indication de leurs Genres.* J.–B. Bailliere, Paris. 570 p.
- Latreille, P.A. (1829) Suite et fin des Insectes. In: Cuvier, G. (ed), *Le Règne Animal distribue d'après son Organisation, pour servir de base à l'histoire des animaux et d'introduction à l'anatomie comparee.* Vol. V. Deterville, Paris. 556 p.
- Lawrence, J. F. (1982) Coleoptera. In: S. P. Parker (Ed), *Synopsis & Classification of Living Organisms.* McGraw Hill, Inc., New York, pp. 482–553.
- Lawrence, J.F. (1991) Endomychidae (Cucujoidea)(including Merophysidae, Mycetidae). pp. 482–485. In: Stehr, F.W. (ed), *Immature Insects. Volume 2.* Kendall/Hunt Publishing Company, Dubuque, IA.
- Lawrence, J. F. & Newton, A. F. (1995) Families and subfamilies of Coleoptera (with selected genera, notes, references and data on family-group names). In: J. Pakaluk & S. A. Slipinski (Eds), *Biology, Phylogeny, and Classification of Coleoptera: Papers Celebrating the 80th Birthday of Roy A. Crowson.* Muzeum i Instytut Zoologii PAN, Warszawa, pp. 779–1006.
- Lea, A.M. (1921a) Descriptions of new species of Australian Coleoptera. Part XVII. Endomychidae. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, 46, 351–369.
- Lea, A.M. (1921b) On Coleoptera, mostly from Queensland. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum*, 7, 182–240.
- Lea, A.M. (1922) On Australian Coleoptera. Part IV. *Records of the South Australian Museum*, 2, 271–308, pl. 4.
- Lea, A.M. (1925) Descriptions of new species of Australian Coleoptera. Part XVIII. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, 50, 414–431.
- Leach, W.E. (1815) Entomology. pp. 57–172. In: Brewster, D. (ed), *Edinburgh Encyclopedia, volume 9.* Edinburgh.
- LeConte, J.E. (1824) Description of some new species of North American insects. *Annals of the Lyceum of Natural History of New York*, 1, 169–173.
- LeConte, J.L. (1853) Synopsis of the Endomychidae of the United States. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, 6, 357–360.
- LeConte, J.L. (1859) Catalogue of the Coleoptera of Fort Tejon, California. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, 11, 69–90.
- LeConte, J.L. (1863) New species of North American Coleoptera. Part 1. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collection*, 167, 1–86.
- LeConte, J.L. (1878) [new taxa]. In: Schwarz, E.A., The Coleoptera of Florida. *Transactions of the American Philosophical Society*, 17, 353–469.
- LeConte, J.L. & Horn, G.H. (1883) *Classification of the Coleoptera of North America, Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. 507.* Smithsonian Museum, Washington, DC. xxxviii + 567 p.
- Leder, H. (1872) Beschreibungen neuer Käfer aus Oran. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 16, 137–139.
- Legner, E.F. (2008) Nutrition of arthropod natural enemies, Biological Pest Control website, University of California-Riverside. Available from <http://www.faculty.ucr.edu/~legnerref/biotact/bc-57.htm> (Last Accessed: 3 September 2008).
- Leschen, R.A.B. & Carlton, C.E. (1993) Debris cloaking in Endomychidae: A new species from Peru (Coleoptera). *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 109, 35–51.
- Leschen, R.A.B. & Carlton, C.E. (2000) A new species of *Micropsephodes* from southern United States (Coleoptera: Endomychidae: Anamorphinae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 54, 232–238.
- Lewis, G. (1893) A list of Coleoptera new to the fauna of Japan, with notices of unrecorded synonyms. *The Entomologist*, 26, 150–153.
- Li, J. (1992) *The Coleoptera fauna of northeast China.* Jilin Education Publishing House, Jilin. 205 p.
- Linnaeus, C. (1758) *Systema Naturae per Regna Tria Naturae, secundum Classes, Ordines, Genera, Species, cum Characteribus, Differentiis, Synonymis, Locis. Tomus I. Editio Decima, Reformata.* Laurentii Salvii, Holmiae. 824 p.
- Linnaeus, C. (1767) *Systema Naturae, per regna tria naturae, secundum classes, ordines, genera. Species cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis. Tomus I. Editio Duodecima. Pars II.* Laurentii Salvii, Holmiae. 578 p.
- Lucas, P.H. (1846) *Exploration scientifique de l'Algérie pendant les années 1840, 1841, 1842 publiée par ordre du Gouvernement et avec le concours d'une commission académique Sciences Physiques Zoologie. Vol. II. Histoire naturelle des animaux articulés. Cinquieme classe. Insectes. Premier Ordre. Les Coléoptères,* pp. 1–360. Imprimerie Nationale, Paris. 590 p.
- Lucas, P.H. (1849) *Exploration scientifique de l'Algérie pendant les années 1840, 1841, 1842 publiée par ordre du Gouvernement et avec le concours d'une commission académique Sciences Physiques Zoologie. Vol. II. Histoire*

- naturelle des animaux articulés. Cinquieme classe. Insectes. Premier Ordre. Les Coléoptères*, pp. 449–590. Imprimerie Nationale, Paris. 590 p.
- Lucas, P.H. (1852) Communication genres nouveaux *Merophysia*. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* (2), 10, 28–29.
- Mader, L. (1934) Coleopterologische Notizen II. *Entomologischer Anzeiger*, 14, 39–40.
- Mader, L. (1935) Neue Coleopteren aus Süd- und Zentralamerika. *Entomologischer Anzeiger*, 15, 241–244, 270–272, 293–297.
- Mader, L. (1936a) Neue Coleopteren aus Süd- und Zentralamerika. *Entomologischer Anzeiger*, 16, 25–27.
- Mader, L. (1936b) Neue Coleopteren und Notizen. *Entomologische Rundschau*, 54, 61–66.
- Mader, L. (1936c) Neue Coleopteren und Notizen. *Entomologische Rundschau*, 54, 69–71.
- Mader, L. (1936d) Neue Coleopteren und Notizen. *Entomologische Rundschau*, 54, 97–101.
- Mader, L. (1938) Neue Coleopteren aus China und Japan nebst Notizen. *Entomologische Nachrichtenblatt (Troppau)*, 12, 40–61.
- Mader, L. (1941a) Eine neue Endomychide aus Japan. *Entomologische Blätter*, 37, 170.
- Mader, L. (1941b) Erotylidae und Endomychidae (Col.) von Fukien. *Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologische Gesellschaft*, 31, 927–933.
- Mader, L. (1955) Neue Coleopteren aus Fukien (China). Helotidae, Languriidae, Erotylidae, Endomychidae, Coccinellidae. *Koleopterologische Rundschau*, 33, 62–78.
- Markel, J.C.F. (1845) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der unter Amerisen lebenden Insecten. *Zeitschrift für die Entomologie*, 5, 193–271.
- Marseul, M.S.–A.d. (1868a) Monographie des Endomychides d'Europe et des contrées limitrophes. *L'Abeille, Mémoires d'Entomologie*, 5, 51–138.
- Marseul, M.S.–A.d. (1868b) Monographie des Endomychides d'Europe et des contrées limitrophes. *L'Abeille, Mémoires d'Entomologie*, 5, 171–218.
- Marsham, T. (1802) *Entomologia Britannica, sistens insecta britanniae indigena, secundum methodum Linnaeanum disposita*. J. White, London. 548 p.
- Melsheimer, F.V. (1806) *A Catalogue of Insects of Pennsylvania. Part 1*. W.D. Lepper, Hanover, Pennsylvania. 60 p.
- Melsheimer, F.E. (1847) Descriptions of new species of Coleoptera of the United States. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, 3, 158–181.
- Menge, F. (1856) *Lebenszeichen vorweltlicher im Bernstein eingeschlossener Thiere*. Schüler Petrischule, Danzig. 32 p.
- Mequignon, A. (1942) Voyage de MM. L. Chopard et A. Mequignon aux Açores (Aout–Septembre 1930). XIII. Diagnoses de Coléoptères nouveaux. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France*, 47, 9–12.
- Montrouzier, A. (1855) Essai sur la faune de Tile de Woodlark ou Moiou. *Annales de la Société (Impériale) d'Agriculture, Histoire Naturelle et Arts Utiles de Lyon* (2), 7, 1–114.
- Motschulsky, T.V. (1835) Description de quelques Coléoptères, recueillis dans un voyage au Caucase et dans les provinces Transcaucasiennes Russes en 1834 et 1835. Fungicoles. *Nouveaux Mémoires de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, 4, 321–323.
- Motschulsky, T.V. (1838) Coléoptères du Caucase et des provinces Transcaucasiennes, recueillis et décrits. Fungicoles. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, 11, 175–188.
- Motschulsky, T.V. (1845) Remarques sur la collection de Coléoptères russes. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, 18, 1–127.
- Motschulsky, T.V. (1856) Voyages. Lettres de M. de Motschulsky a M. Menetries. No. 3. New York le 15 Juillet 1654. *Études Entomologiques*, 5, 21–38.
- Motschulsky, T.V. (1861) Insectes du Japon. *Études Entomologiques*, 9, 4–39.
- Motschulsky, T.V. (1866) Essai d'un catalogue des insectes de l'île de Ceylan. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, 39, 393–446.
- Motschulsky, T.V. (1867) Enumeration des espèces de Coléoptères rapportées de ses voyages. 5–eme article. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, 40, 39–103.
- Mulsant, E. (1846) *Histoire Naturelle des Coléoptères de France. Sulcicolles–Securipalpes*. Maison, Paris. xxiv + 280 p., 1 pl. p.
- Mulsant, E. (1851) Description de quelques espèces d'insectes devant servir a constituer une tribu nouvelle parmi les Coléoptères trimeres. Mémoires de l'Academie Nationale des Sciences. *Belles–Lettres et Arts de Lyon. Classe de Sciences Naturelle*, 1, 69–74.
- Nakane, T. (1951) New or little known Coleoptera from Japan and its adjacent regions. III. Endomychidae. *Insecta Matsumurana*, 17, 113–118.
- Nakane, T. (1958) Notes on the Endomychidae of Japan (I). *Akitu*, 7, 33–36.
- Nakane, T. (1959) Entomological results from the scientific survey of the Tokara Islands. VII. Coleoptera—Nitidulidae, Rhizophagidae, Languriidae, Erotylidae and Endomychidae. *The Scientific Reports of Kyoto Prefectural University (Natural Science and Living Science)*, 3, 53–61.

- Nakane, T. (1968) On some species of Endomychidae from Formosa with descriptions of a new species (Insecta, Coleoptera). *Bulletin of the Natural Science Museum of Tokyo*, 11, 135–139.
- Nakane, T. (1981) Notes on the Endomychidae of Japan (II). *Kita-Kyushu no Konchu*, 28, 55–58.
- Nakane, T. (1982) New or little-known Coleoptera from Japan and its adjacent regions, XXXIV. *Report of the Faculty of Science, Kagoshima University (Earth Science and Biology)*, 14, 43–53.
- Nakane, T. (1983) New or little-known Coleoptera from Japan and its adjacent regions, XXXVI. *Fragmenta Coleopterologica*, 35/37, 139–150.
- Nakane, T. (1984) On the Coleoptera occurring in Yaku-shima Island. pp. 587–631. In: *Conservation Reports of the Yaku-shima Wilderness Area, Kyushu, Japan*, 59. Nature Conservation Bureau, Environment Agency of Japan, Tokyo.
- Nakane, T. (1994) Notes on some little-known beetles (Coleoptera) in Japan. 12. *Kita Kyushu no Konchu*, 41, 81–86.
- Nedved, O. (1996) Beetle Tree The Second. *American Entomologist* 42: 3.
- Newman, E. (1834) Attempted division of British insects into natural orders. *The Entomological Magazine*, 2, 379–431.
- Newman, E. (1838) Entomological Notes. *The Entomological Magazine*, 5, 372–402.
- Nikitsky, N.B. & Semenov, V.B. (2001) On the species from the genus *Dapsa* Latreille, 1829 (Coleoptera, Endomychidae) of the former USSR. *Bulletin of Moscow Society of Naturalists, Biological Series*, 106, 57–70.
- Nikitsky, N.B., Semenov, V.B. & Audisio, P. (2001) *Dapsa ussuriensis* sp. nov. In: N.B. Nikitsky & V.B. Semenov, On the species from the genus *Dapsa* Latreille, 1829 (Coleoptera, Endomychidae) of the former USSR. *Bulletin of Moscow Society of Naturalists, Biological Series*, 106, 57–70.
- Obenberger, J. (1917) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Käferfauna. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, 82, 9–45.
- Ohta, Y. (1931) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Endomychiden Japans. *Journal of the Faculty of Agriculture, Kokkaido Imperial University*, 30, 205–244.
- Oke, C. (1932) Notes on Australian Coleoptera, with descriptions of new species. II. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, 57, 148–172.
- Olexa, A. (1954) *Pleganophorus bispinosus* Hampe var. *slovenicus* var. nov. (Col. Endomychidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de Mulhouse*, 1954, 48.
- Olivier, A.G. (1791–92) [new taxa]. In: *Encyclopedie Methodique. Dictionnaire des Insectes. Vol. VI.* Panckouke, Paris.
- Olivier, A.G. (1808) *Entomologie, ou Histoire naturelle des insectes, avec leurs caractères génériques et spécifiques, leur description, leur synonymie et leur figure enluminée. Pars VI.* Baudouin, Paris.
- Oromi, P. & Garcia, R. (1987) Sobre una nueva de *Lycoperdina* de las Islas Canarias (Coleoptera, Endomychidae). *Vieraea*, 17, 87–91.
- Pakaluk, J. (1987) Revision of the North American *Rhybomicrus* Casey (Coleoptera: Endomychidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 80, 456–461.
- Pakaluk, J. & Ślipiński, S.A. (1990) Review of Eupsilobiinae (Coleoptera: Endomychidae) with descriptions of new genera and species from South America. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 97, 705–728.
- Pakaluk, J. & Ślipiński, S.A. (1995) Acritosomatinae, a new subfamily of Endomychidae for *Acritosoma* new genus based upon two new species from Mexico and Peru (Coleoptera: Cucujoidea). *Genus*, 6, 327–335.
- Pal, T.K. (2003) Insecta: Coleoptera: Endomychidae. pp. 107–115. In: Alfred, J.R.B. (ed), *State Fauna Series 9, Fauna of Sikkim (Part 3)*. Zoological Survey of India, Kolkata. 411 p.
- Palm, T. (1974) Zur Kenntnis der Käferfauna der Kanarischen Inseln. 1–3. *Entomologisk Tidskrift*, 95, 31–45.
- Panzer, G.W.F. (1795) *Entomologia Germanica Exhibens Insecta per Germaniam indigena, Secundum Classes, Ordines, Genera, Species, Adiectis, Synonymis, Locis, Observationibus. I. Eleuterata. Cum Tabulis Aeneis. Deutschlands Insectenfaune oder Entomologisches Taschenbuch für das Jahr 1795.* Apud Fulseckeri Haeredes, Norimbergae. 372 p.
- Percheron, A.R. (1837) [new taxa]. In: Guérin, E. & Percheron, A. (eds), *Gênera des Insectes, ou exposition détaillée de tous les caractères propres à chacun des genres de cette classe d'Animaux. Volume 5, No. 2.* Mequignon–Marvis Pere et Fils, Paris.
- Perris, E. (1864) Description de quelques espèces nouvelles de Coléoptères et notes diverses. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (4), 4, 275–310.
- Perroud, B.–P. & Montrouzier, R.P. (1864) Essai sur la faune entomologique de Kanala (Nouvelle-Calédonie) et description de quelques espèces nouvelles ou peu connues. *Annales de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon (n.s.)*, 11, 46–257.
- Perty, J.A.M. (1831) *Observationes nomullae in Coleoptera Indiae orientalis. Dissertatio philosophico-entomologica, quam unacum praemissis thesibus auctoritate et consensu illustris philosophorum ordinis in Academia Ludovico-Maximiliana facultatem legendi rite adepturus.* M. Lindauer, Monachii. 44 p.
- Perty, J.A.M. (1832) Fascicule 2. pp. 61–124, pls 13–24. In: *Delectus animalium articulatum, quae in itinere per Brasiliam annis MDCCCVII–MDCCCXX jussu et auspiciis Maximiliani Josephi I. Bavariae regis augustissimi peracto collegerunt Dr. J.B. de Spix et Dr. C.F. Ph. Martius. Accedit dissertatio de insectorum in America*

- meridionali habitantium vitae, genere, moribus et distributione geographica*. J.A.M. Perty, Monachii. 244 p.
- Peyerimhoff, P.M.d. (1913) Nouveaux Coléoptères du Nord–Africain. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 81, 515–521.
- Peyerimhoff, P.M.d. (1929) Nouveaux Coléoptères du Nord–Africain. Souixante–douzieme note. Faune du Hoggar et des massifs voisins (suite). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France*, 1929, 209–213.
- Peyerimhoff, P.M.d. (1949) Études et descriptions de coléoptères marocain. II. *Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles de Maroc*, 25–27, 267–288.
- Pic, M. (1902a) Descriptions et notes diverses. *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne*, 18, 9–10.
- Pic, M. (1902b) Descriptions et notes diverses (5^e article). *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne*, 18, 71–72.
- Pic, M. (1904) Diagnoses ou descriptions abregees de Coléoptères palearctiques. *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne*, 20, 89–94.
- Pic, M. (1914) Notes diverses, descriptions et diagnoses. *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne*, 30, 49–51.
- Pic, M. (1921) Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico–Entomologiques*, 34, 1–33.
- Pic, M. (1922a) Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico–Entomologiques*, 35, 1–32.
- Pic, M. (1922b) Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico–Entomologiques*, 36, 1–32.
- Pic, M. (1922c) Diagnoses de Coléoptères africains des récoltes de M. Guy Babault. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France*, 27, 238–239.
- Pic, M. (1924a) Nouvelles espèces de Coléoptères exotiques du Museum National de Prague. *Sbornik Entomologickeho Oddelini Národního Musea v Praze*, 2, 85–90.
- Pic, M. (1924b) Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico–Entomologiques*, 41, 1–32.
- Pic, M. (1925) Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico–Entomologiques*, 44, 1–32.
- Pic, M. (1926) Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico–Entomologiques*, 45, 1–32.
- Pic, M. (1927a) Coléoptères de l'Indochine. *Mélanges Exotico–Entomologiques*, 49, 1–36.
- Pic, M. (1927b) Coléoptères du globe. *Mélanges Exotico–Entomologiques*, 50, 1–36.
- Pic, M. (1928a) Observations, rectifications et nouveautés diverses [Col.]. *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France*, 53, 132–134.
- Pic, M. (1928b) Notes et descriptions. *Mélanges Exotico–Entomologiques*, 51, 1–36.
- Pic, M. (1928c) Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico–Entomologiques*, 52, 1–36.
- Pic, M. (1929) Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico–Entomologiques*, 54, 1–36.
- Pic, M. (1930a) Sur divers Endomychides [Col.]. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France*, 1930, 64–66.
- Pic, M. (1930b) Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico–Entomologiques*, 55, 1–36.
- Pic, M. (1930c) Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico–Entomologiques*, 56, 1–36.
- Pic, M. (1931) Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico–Entomologiques*, 58, 1–36.
- Pic, M. (1932) Diagnoses préliminaires. *Mélanges Exotico–Entomologiques*, 59, 1–36.
- Pic, M. (1936a) Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico–Entomologiques*, 67, 1–36.
- Pic, M. (1936b) Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico–Entomologiques*, 68, 1–36.
- Pic, M. (1937a) Coléoptères (Clavicornes, Malacodermes, Heteromeres ex parte et Endomychides) d'Angola. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 44, 483–489.
- Pic, M. (1937b) Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico–Entomologiques*, 69, 1–36.
- Pic, M. (1938a) Mutations et Coléoptères nouveaux. *L'Échange. Revue Linnéenne*, 54, 14–16.
- Pic, M. (1938b) Nouveaux Coléoptères de la République Argentine. *Revista de la Sociedad Entomologica Argentina*, 10, 77–79.
- Pic, M. (1938c) Descriptions de Coléoptères et notes synonymiques. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France*, 43, 121–124.
- Pic, M. (1939) Coléoptères exotiques en partie nouveaux. *L'Échange. Revue Linnéenne*, 55, 19–20.
- Pic, M. (1940a) Notes diverses, nouveautés. *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne*, 56, 5.
- Pic, M. (1940b) Diagnoses de Coléoptères exotiques. *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne*, 56, 10–12.
- Pic, M. (1943) Coléoptères du globe. *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne*, 59, 9–12.
- Pic, M. (1944) Opuscula martialia. *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne*, Num. Spec. 12, 1–16.
- Pic, M. (1945) Coléoptères du globe (suite). *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne*, 61, 10–16.
- Pic, M. (1946a) Coléoptères Endomychides nouveaux de la mission de L'Omo. *Revue Française d'Entomologie*, 13, 80–82.
- Pic, M. (1946b) Coléoptères du globe (suite). *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne*, 62, 5–12.
- Pic, M. (1946c) Nouveaux Coléoptères de la Cote d'Ivoire. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France*, 51, 121–124.
- Pic, M. (1950) Coléoptères du globe. (suite). *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne*, 66, 9–12.
- Pic, M. (1953a) Coléoptères nouveaux de Madagascar. *Mémoires de la Institut de Scientifique de Madagascar*, 3, 274–375.
- Pic, M. (1953b) Coléoptères nouveaux de l'Afrique Orientale. *Atti del Museo Civico de Storia Naturale de Trieste*, 19,

96.

- Poole, R.W. & Gentili, P. (1996) *Nomina Insecta Nearctica. A Checklist of the Insects of North America. Volume I: Coleoptera, Strepsiptera*. Entomological Information Services, Rockville, MD. 827 p.
- Porta, A. (1929) *Fauna Coleopterorum italica. Vol. III. – Diversicornia*. Tipografico Piacentino, Piacenza. 466 p.
- Ragusa, E. (1888) Coleotteri nuovi o poco conosciuti della Sicilia. *Il Naturalista Siciliano*, 8, 36–37.
- Redtenbacher, L. (1844) Tentamen dispositionis generum et specierum coleopterorum pseudotrimerorum Archiducatus Austriae. *Zeitschrift für die Entomologie*, 5, 113–132.
- Redtenbacher, L. (1849) *Fauna Austriaca. Die Käfer. Nach der analytischen Methode bearbeitet*. Carl Gerold, Wien. 883 p.
- Redtenbacher, L. (1858) *Fauna Austriaca. Die Käfer, nach der analytischen Methode bearbeitet, 2 Aufl.* Carl Gerold's Sohn, Wien. 1017 p.
- Reiche, L.J. (1847) [new taxa]. In: Ferret, P.V.A. & Galinier, J.G. (eds), *Voyage en Abyssinie, dans les provinces du Tigre, du Samen et de l'Ahmara. Entomologie. Volume 3*. Paulin, Paris. 536 p.
- Reichensperger, A.K. (1915) Myrmekophilien und Termitophilien aus Natal und Zululand. *Meddelanden Från Göteborgs Musei Zoologiska Afdelning*, 5, 1–20.
- Reitter, E. (1875) Revision der europäischen Lathridiidae. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 36, 297–340.
- Reitter, E. (1876) Neue transcaucasische Coleopteren, gesammelt von Hans Leder (Erstes Stück). *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 20, 289–294.
- Reitter, E. (1877a) Neue caucasische Coleopteren, gesammelt von Hans Leder. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 21, 289–296.
- Reitter, E. (1877b) Ueber *Merophysia* Luc., *Coluocera* Motsch. und *Reitteria* Leder. *Mittheilungen des Münchener Entomologischen Vereins*, 1, 1–6.
- Reitter, E. (1879) *Dapsa nigripennis* n. sp. *Verhandlungen des Naturforschenden Vereins in Brünn*, 17, 89.
- Reitter, E. (1880a) Bestimmungs–Tabellen der europäischen Coleopteren. I. Enthaltend die Familien: Cucujidae, Telmatophilidae, Tritomidae, Mycetaeidae, Endomychidae, Lictidae und Sphindidae. *Verhandlungen zoologisch–botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien*, 29, 71–100.
- Reitter, E. (1880b) Beiträge zur Käferfauna von Neuseeland. *Verhandlungen des Naturforschenden Vereins in Brünn*, 18, 165–183.
- Reitter, E. (1881a) Bestimmungs–Tabellen der europäischen Coleopteren. III Heft. I. Auflage. Enthaltend die Familien: Scaphidiidae, Lathridiidae und Dermestidae. *Verhandlungen der Kaiserlich–Königlichen Zoologisch–Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien*, 30, 41–94.
- Reitter, E. (1881b) Coleopterologische Ergebnisse einer Reise nach Croatien, Dalmatien und der Herzegowina im Jahre 1879. *Verhandlungen der Kaiserlich–Königlichen Zoologisch–Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien*, 30, 201–228.
- Reitter, E. (1881c) Bestimmungs–Tabellen der europäischen Coleopteren. VI. Enthaltend die Familien: Colydiidae, Rhyssodidae, Trogositidae. *Verhandlungen des Naturforschenden Vereins in Brünn*, 20, 113–149.
- Reitter, E. (1882) *Dapsa acuticolle* nov. sp. *Il Naturalista Siciliano*, 1, 231.
- Reitter, E. (1883) Neue Coleopteren aus Russland und Bemerkungen über bekannte Arten. *Revue Mensuelle d'Entomologie*, 1, 40–44, 111–117.
- Reitter, E. (1884a) [new taxa]. In: Brenske, E. & Reitter, E., Neuer Beiträge zur Käferfauna Griechenlands. Unter Mitwirkung der Herren Dr. Eppelsheim und L. Ganglbauer. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 28, 17–100.
- Reitter, E. (1884b) Resultate einer coleopterologischen Sammel–Campagne auf den jonischen Inseln. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 28, 101–122.
- Reitter, E. (1884c) Neue Coleopteren aus Syrien und Marocco. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 28, 251–254.
- Reitter, E. (1887a) Neue Coleopteren aus Europa, den angrenzenden Ländern und Sibirien, mit Bemerkungen über bekannte Arten. Vierter Theil. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 31, 497–528.
- Reitter, E. (1887b) Bestimmungs–Tabellen der europäischen Coleopteren. III. Heft II. Auflage. Enthaltend die Familien: Scaphidiidae, Lathridiidae und Dermestidae. Edmund Reitter, Mödling. 75 p.
- Reitter, E. (1888) Neue Coleopteren aus Europa, den angrenzenden Ländern und Sibirien, mit Bemerkungen über bekannte Arten. Fünfter Theil. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1888, 417–432.
- Reitter, E. (1889a) Neue Coleopteren aus Europa den angrenzenden Ländern und Sibirien, mit Bemerkungen über bekannte Arten. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 33, 273–288.
- Reitter, E. (1889b) Berichte über von E. v. Oertzen im Jahre 1887 in Griechenland u. Klein–Asien gesammelten Coleopteren. IX. Neue Arten aus verschiedenen Familien. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 33, 251–259.
- Reitter, E. (1890) Neue Coleopteren aus Europa, den angrenzenden Ländern und Sibirien, mit Bemerkungen über bekannte Arten. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 34, 385–396.
- Reitter, E. (1891) Neue Coleopteren aus Europa, den angrenzenden Ländern und Sibirien, mit Bemerkungen über bekannte Arten. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 35, 17–36.
- Reitter, E. (1897) Dreissig neue Coleopteren aus Russisch Asien und der Mongolei. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1897, 209–228.

- Reitter, E. (1900) Neue, von Herrn Dr. John Sahlberg auf seinen Reisen in Corfu, Palästina und Centralasien gesammelte Coleopteren. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 19, 217–220.
- Reitter, E. (1902) Neue und seltene Coleopteren, gesammelt im Jahre 1901, in der Herzegowina, in Dalmatien und Bosnien. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 21, 1–9.
- Reitter, E. (1904) Eine neue Mycetaiden-Gattung aus Italien. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 23, 41–43.
- Reitter, E. (1908a) Sieben neue Coleopteren aus Europa und den angrenzenden Ländern. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 27, 213–216.
- Reitter, E. (1908b) Acht neue Coleopteren aus Europa, Kleinasien und Turkestan. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 27, 243–247.
- Reitter, E. (1911a) *Coluocera punctata* Mark. subsp. *sardoa* nov. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 30, 70.
- Reitter, E. (1911b) Coleopterologische Notizen. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 30, 294–295.
- Reitter, E. (1913). Eine Serie neuer Coleopteren aus der paläarktischen Fauna. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1913, 649–666.
- Rey, C. (1889) Remarques en passant. Famille des Lathridides. *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne*, 5, 54–55.
- Robertson, J.A., Whiting, M.F. & McHugh, J.V. (2008) Searching for natural lineages within the Cerylonid Series (Coleoptera: Cucujoidea). *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, 46, 193–205.
- Roubal, J. (1932) Fragmente zur Koleopterenfaunistik des balkanischen Festlandes. *Entomologischer Anzeiger, Vienna*, 12, 177–178.
- Roepke, W. (1919) Ein termitophile Trochoideine von Java. *Trochoideus termitophilus* n.sp. (Col. Endomychidae). *Treubia*, 1, 34–45.
- Rosenhauer, W.G. (1856) *Die Thiere Andalusiens nach dem Resultate einer Reise zusammengestellt, nebst den Beschreibungen von 249 neuen oder bis jetzt noch unbeschriebenen Gattungen und Arten*. Theodor Blaesing, Erlangen. 429 p.
- Rücker, H.W. (1979) Merophysiiden und Lathridiiden aus Vietnam (Coleoptera: Merophysiidae und Lathridiidae). *Folia Entomologica Hungarica*, 32, 195–197.
- Rücker, H.W. (1981) Neue Arten der Familien Merophysiidae und Lathridiidae (Coleoptera) aus Südamerika. *Entomologische Blätter*, 77, 54–60.
- Rücker, H.W. (1982) Neue Merophysiidae (Coleoptera: Gen. *Holoparamecus*) aus Sri Lanka und Thailand. *Entomologische Blätter*, 78, 75–78.
- Rücker, H.W. (1983) *Hexasternum* und *Lathrapion*, zwei neue Gattungen und weitere neue Arten der Familie Merophysiidae (Coleoptera). *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 90, 679–687.
- Rücker, H.W. (1985) Neue Arten der Gattung *Holoparamecus* Curtis aus Indonesien und Südamerika (Coleoptera: Merophysiidae). *Entomologische Blätter*, 81, 166–170.
- Rücker, H.W. (1988) Eine neue Art der Gattung *Holoparamecus* Curtis aus Curacao, Niederländische Antillen (Coleoptera: Merophysiidae). *Revue Suisse Zoologie*, 95, 1027–1029.
- Rücker, H.W. (1993) Eine neue Merophysiidae (Coleoptera: Gen. *Holoparamecus*) aus Thailand. *Entomologische Blätter*, 89, 95–96.
- Rücker, H.W. & Löbl, I. (2007) Endomychidae (Merophysiinae). pp. 557–559. In: Löbl, I. & Smetana, A. (eds), *Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Volume 4. Elateroidea – Derodontoidea – Bostrichoidea – Lymexyloidea – Cleroidea – Cucujoidea*. Apollo Books, Stenstrup.
- Rücker, W. (2003) *Holoparamecus gabrielae* sp. nov., eine neue Merophysiinae aus México (Coleoptera, Endomychidae). *Mitteilungsblatt für Systematik und Taxonomie der Latridiidae*, 1, 10.
- Sahlberg, J.R. (1913) *Messis nova hiemalis Coleopterorum Corcyreorum*. *Ofversigt af Finska Vetenskaps-Societetens Forhandlingar (A)*, 55, 1–28.
- Sasaji, H. (1970) Notes on the Formosan Endomychidae, with descriptions of a new genus and several new species (Coleoptera). *Etizenia*, 43, 1–25.
- Sasaji, H. (1978) Notes on the Japanese Endomychidae, with an establishment of a new subfamily (Coleoptera). *Memoirs of the Faculty of Education, Fukui University Series II (Natural Science)*, 28, 1–31.
- Sasaji, H. (1984) Contribution to the taxonomy of the superfamily Cucujoidea (Coleoptera) of Japan and her adjacent districts, II. *The Memoirs of the Faculty of Education, Fukui University Series II (Natural Science)*, 34, 21–63.
- Sasaji, H. (1986) Systematic position of the genus *Eidoreus* Sharp (Coleoptera: Clavicornia). pp. 229–235. In: *Papers on Entomology Presented to Prof. Takehiko Nakane in Commemoration of his Retirement*. Japanese Society of Coleopterology, Tokyo.
- Sasaji, H. (1987) On the higher classification of the Endomychidae and their relative families (Coleoptera). *Entomological Journal of Fukui*, 1, 44–51.
- Sasaji, H. (1988) Contribution to the taxonomy of the superfamily Cucujoidea (Coleoptera) of Japan and her adjacent districts, IV. *The Memoirs of the Faculty of Education, Fukui University Series II (Natural Science)*, 38, 13–48.
- Sasaji, H. (1990) The family Mychothenidae of Japan (Coleoptera). *Esakia*, Spec. Issue 1, 65–75.
- Sasaji, H. (1991) Contribution to the taxonomy of the superfamily Cucujoidea (Coleoptera) of Japan and her adjacent

- districts, VI. *The Memoirs of the Faculty of Education, Fukui University, Series II (Natural Science)*, 41, 11–25.
- Sasaji, H. (1995) Contribution to the taxonomy of the superfamily Cucujoidea (Coleoptera) of Japan and her adjacent districts, VIII. *The Memoirs of the Faculty of Education, Fukui University Series II (Natural Science)*, 47, 21–30.
- Sasaji, H. (2003) A new additional species of the Anamorphidae (Coleoptera, Cucujoidea) from Japan. *Special Bulletin of the Japanese Society of Coleopterology*, 6, 299–302.
- Saulcy, F. (1864) Descriptions des espèces nouvelles de Coléoptères recueillies en Syrie, en Egypte et en Palestine, pendant les mois d'Octobre 1863 a Janvier 1864. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 4, 421–440.
- Say, T. (1825) Description of Coleopterous Insects collected in the late Expedition to the Rocky Mountains, performed by order of Mr. Calhoun, Secretary of War, under the command of Major Long. *Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, 4, 88–99.
- Say, T. (1827) Descriptions of new species of coleopterous insects inhabiting the United States. *Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, 5, 293–304.
- Schaller, J.G. (1783) Neue Insecten. *Abhandlungen der Hallischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft*, 1, 217–328.
- Schaufuss, L.W. (1876) Ueber *Merophysia* Luc., *Coluocera* Mtsch. und *Reitteria* Led. *Nunquam Otiosus*, 2, 393–400.
- Schaufuss, L.W. (1882) Zoologische Ergebnisse von Excursionen auf den Balearen. III. (Addenda und Fortsetzung). *Nunquam Otiosus*, 3, 527–552.
- Schaufuss, L.W. (1887) Beiträge zur Fauna der Niederländischen Besitzungen auf den Sunda-Inseln. *Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae*, 21, 102–147.
- Schilsky, J. (1888) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der deutschen Käferfauna. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 32, 177–190.
- Schönherr, C.J. (1808) *Synonymia Insectorum, oder Versuch einer Synonymie aller bisher bekannten Insecten nach Fabricii Systema Eleutheratorum geordnet, mit Berichtigungen und Anmerkungen wie auch Beschreibungen neuer Arten und illuminierten Kupfern. Volume 1(2)*, Spercheus – Cryptocephalus. Marquard, Stockholm. 423 p.
- Schulze, W. (1916) Beiträge zur Coleopteren Fauna der Philippinen. *The Philippine Journal of Science*, 11, 291–299.
- Seidlitz, G. (1872–75) *Fauna Baltica. Die Käfer (Coleoptera) der Ostseeprovinzen Russlands. Lieferung 1, 2*. Dorpater Naturforscher-Gesellschaft, Dorpat.
- Seidlitz, G. (1887–91) *Fauna Baltica. Die Käfer (Coleoptera) der Deutschen Ostseeprovinzen Russlands. Zweite neu bearbeitete Auflage*. Hartungsch Verlagsdruckerei, Königsberg.
- Semenov, A.P. (1899) Quelques considerations sur le passé de la faune et de la flore de la Crimée en rapport avec le habitat de la perdrix de montagne (*Caccabis Chukar* G.R. Gray). *Mémoires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St.-Petersbourg* (8), 8, 1–19.
- Semenov, A.P. (1904) Novae coleopterorum formae e Sibiria. *Revue Russe d'Entomologie*, 4, 289–291.
- Sengupta, T. & Crowson, R. A. (1973) A review of the classification of Cerylonidae (Coleoptera, Clavicornia). *Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London*, 124, 365, 368, 384, 401, 442–443.
- Sengupta, T. & Pal, T.K. (1983) Five new species of *Holoparamecus* Curtis (Coleoptera: Merophysiidae) from India and Sri Lanka. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 90, 139–150.
- Sharp, D. (1885) On some new species and genera of Coleoptera. *Scientific Transactions of the Royal Dublin Society*, 3, 146.
- Sharp, D. (1902) Lathridiidae, Mycetophagidae, Dermestidae. pp. 625–688. In: Godman, F. & Salvin, O. (eds), *Biologia Centrali-Americana. Vol. II. Insecta, Coleoptera. Pt. 1*. Dulau and Co., London. 717 p.
- Shockley, F.W. (2006) *Discolomopsis dominicana*, a new genus and species of Handsome Fungus Beetle (Coleoptera: Endomychidae) from Dominican Amber. *Insecta Mundi*, 20, 1–4.
- Shockley, F.W. (2007) *Stenotarsus nigrivestis*, a new species of Endomychidae (Coleoptera: Cucujoidea) from the Dominican Republic. *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 61, 479–486.
- Skelley, P.E. & Leschen, R.A.B. (2002) Chapter 92. Endomychidae Leach 1815. pp. 366–370. In: Arnett, R.H., Thomas, M.C., Skelley, P.E. & Frank, J.H. (eds), *American Beetles*. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL.
- Ślipiński, S. A. & Pakaluk, J. (1991) Problems in the classification of the Cerylonid series of Cucujoidea (Coleoptera). In: M. Zunino, X. Belles & M. Blas (Eds), *Advances in Coleopterology*. AEC, Barcelona, pp. 79–88.
- Smirnoff, W.A. (1957) Le predatisme de *P. blanchardi* dans les Oasis Sahariennes du Nord Africain. *BioControl*, 2, 27–74.
- Smirnoff, W.A. (1958) An artificial diet for rearing coccinellid beetles. *Canadian Entomologist*, 90, 563–565.
- Steinheil, E. (1869) Symbolae ad historiam Coleopterorum Argentinae meridionalis, ossia elenco dei coleotteri raccolti dal Prof. Strobel. *Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali e del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale in Milano*, 12, 238–260.
- Stephens, J.F. (1829) *A Systematic Catalogue of British Insects: being an Attempt to arrange all the hitherto discovered Indigenous Insects in Accordance with their Natural Affinities*. Baldwin and Cradock, London. 388 p.
- Stephens, J.F. (1831) *Illustrations of British entomology or, a synopsis of indigenous insects: containing their generic and specific distinctions; with an account of their metamorphoses, times of appearance, localities, food, and economy, as far as practicable. Mandibulata. Volume IV*. Baldwin and Cradock, London. 366 p.

- Strand, E. (1921) Neue Namen dreier Insektengattungen. *Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 34, 106.
- Strand, E. (1933) Miscellanea nomenclatorica zoologica et palaeontologica V. *Folia Zoologica et Hydrobiologica*, 5, 122–126.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1939) New species of old world Endomychidae (Coleoptera). *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London, Series B*, 8, 118–120.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1943) Some fungus beetles of the family Endomychidae in the United States National Museum, mostly from Latin America and the Philippine Islands. *Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum*, 93, 381–392.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1944) Several new species of endomychids (Coleoptera) from Asia, Africa, and Australia. *Psyche*, 51, 139–146.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1945) Three new species of Endomychidae (Coleoptera). *American Museum Novitates*, 1275, 1–3.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1949a) The genus *Spathomeles* Gerstaecker, with the description of a new species from Borneo (Coleoptera: Endomychidae). *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*, 13, 437–444.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1949b) Endomychidae (Coleoptera Clavicornia or Cucujoidea). *Exploration du Parc National Albert, Mission G.F. de Witte (1933–1935)*, 57, 1–8.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1951a) New species of Oriental Endomychidae, with remarks on some previously known species. *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, 27, 157–167.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1951b) A new species of *Encymon* from the Solomon Islands (Coleoptera, Endomychidae). *American Museum Novitates*, 1520, 1–2.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1952) Endomychidae (Coleoptera Clavicornia). *Exploration du Parc National de l'Upemba, Mission G.F. de Witte (1946–1949)*, 7, 1–22.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1953a) Coleoptera, Endomychidae. pp. 1–145. In: Wytzman, P. (ed), *Genera Insectorum*. Louis Desmet–Verteneuil, Bruxelles.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1953b) Sur les Endomychides Malgaches: Les Eumorphiens [Coleopt.]. *Le Naturaliste Malgache*, 5, 185–201.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1953c) Some new Endomychidae from Belgian Congo. *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines*, 47, 81–91.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1953d) Additional descriptions of Congo Endomychidae. *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines*, 47, 92–95.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1954) New species of African Endomychidae (Coleoptera). *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines*, 49, 142–152.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1955a) Contributions à l'étude de la faune entomologique du Ruanda–Urundi (Mission P. Basilewsky 1953). XVI. Coleoptera Endomychidae. *Annales du Musée Royal du Congo Belge, Tervuren*, 36, 171–174.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1955b) A new species of *Chondria* with a key to Bornean species (Coleoptera: Endomychidae). *Fieldiana, Zoology*, 34, 331–332.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1955c) Les Endomychides Malgaches: Rectifications, nouveautés et le genre *Stenotarsus* (Coleoptera). *Le Naturaliste Malgache*, 7, 153–166.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1956a) Notes on Papuan Endomychidae with the description of a new genus and species (Coleoptera). *Annales Historico–Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici*, 7, 69–70.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1956b) Three new species of Indonesian Endomychidae (Coleoptera). *Treubia*, 23, 245–247.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1957a) New species of Endomychidae (Coleoptera) in the collections of the Hungarian National Museum and other institutions. *Annales Historico–Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici*, 8, 259–283.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1957b) Six new species of African Endomychidae (Coleoptera). *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines*, 56, 147–150.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1957c) Additional Indonesian Endomychidae (Coleoptera). *Treubia*, 24, 65–71.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1958a) A synopsis of Philippine Endomychidae (Coleoptera). *Fieldiana, Zoology*, 42, 19–48.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1958b) Insects of Micronesia. Coleoptera: Endomychidae. *Insects of Micronesia*, 16, 105–108.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1958c) A new species of *Spathomeles* from Borneo (Coleoptera: Endomychidae). *Treubia*, 25, 243.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1959a) Zwei neue Endomychiden (Coleoptera) im Museum G. Frey. *Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey*, 10, 464–466.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1959b) Les Endomychides Malgaches et les Trochoideites [Notes Synonymiques, Nouveautés]. *Le Naturaliste Malgache*, 11, 77–85.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1959c) Neue arten von Endomychiden (Coleoptera) im Berliner Museum. *Mitteilungen Zoologie der Museum Berlin*, 35, 177–186.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1960) Mission Zoologique de l'I.R.S.A.C. en Afrique orientale (P. Basilewsky et N. Leleup, 1957). XLIV. Coleoptera Endomychidae. *Annales du Musée Royal du Congo Belge, Tervuren*, 88, 266–268.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1962a) Endomychidae (Coleoptera Polyphaga). *Parc National de la Garamba—Mission H. de Saeger*, 33, 39–66.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1962b) On African Endomychidae (Coleoptera). *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines*, 66, 57–80.

- Strohecker, H.F. (1962c) Key to the Genera of the United States (Endomychidae), p. 801. In: Arnett, R.H. (ed.), *The Beetles of the United States (A Manual for Identification). Part V. Suborder Polyphaga (cont.). Series Cucujiformia (cont.). Tenebrionoidea. Cucujoidea.* Catholic University of America Press, Washington, DC.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1964) A synopsis of the Amphisternini (Coleoptera: Endomychidae). *Pacific Insects*, 6, 319–357.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1966) Some Endomychidae (Coleoptera) from the Philippine, Bismarck and Solomon Islands collected by the Noona Dan Expedition. *Entomologiske Meddelelser*, 34, 356–360.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1967) The scientific results of the Hungarian soil zoological expedition to the Brazzaville–Congo. 7. Species of the Family Endomychidae (Coleoptera). *Opuscula Zoologica Budapest*, 7, 241–248.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1968a) Contributions à la connaissance de la faune entomologique de la Cote d'Ivoire. XVIII. Coleoptera Endomychidae. *Annales Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale (Zoologique)*, 165, 249–254.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1968b) A synopsis of the genus *Eumorphus* (Coleoptera: Endomychidae). *Pacific Insects*, 10, 79–112.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1968c) Addenda to the Amphisternini (Coleoptera: Endomychidae). *Pacific Insects*, 10, 113–114.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1970) The genera *Beccariola*, *Dryadites*, and *Cymbachus* (Coleoptera: Endomychidae). *Pacific Insects*, 12, 49–66.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1971a) The genera *Engonius* and *Parindalmus* (Coleoptera: Endomychidae). *Pacific Insects*, 13, 13–25.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1971b) Synopsis of genus *Encymon* and *Avencymon* new genus (Coleoptera: Endomychidae). *Pacific Insects*, 13, 27–39.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1971c) Coleoptera: Endomychidae from Ceylon. *Entomologica Scandinavia*, Suppl. 1, 257–258.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1972a) The genus *Ancylopus* in Asia and Europe (Coleoptera: Endomychidae). *Pacific Insects*, 14, 703–708.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1972b) Les Endomychides Malgaches: Description de quatre espèces nouvelles d'*Haploscelis* notes sur *Lycoperdina morosa* et *Cymones atripennis*. *ORSTOM, Série Biologie*, 16, 125–128.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1972c) Entomological explorations in Ghana by Dr. S. Endrody–Younga. 11. Endomychidae (Coleoptera). *Annales Historico–Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici*, 64, 193–197.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1972d) New endomychid species from Vietnam (Coleoptera). *Annales Historico–Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici*, 64, 199–201.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1973) Contribution à la faune du Congo (Brazzaville). Mission A. Descarpentries et A. Villiers. 105. Coléoptères Endomychidae. *Bulletin de l'Institut Fondamental d'Afrique Noire, Série 2. Sciences Naturelles*, 35, 130–135.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1974a) New species of Ceylon Endomychidae and notes on some previously known species (Coleoptera). *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 81, 149–153.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1974b) New genera and species and some synonymic notes on African Endomychidae. *Revue Zoologique Africaine*, 88, 533–540.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1974c) Two new *Stenotarsus* from India in Museum G. Frey (Col., Endomychidae). *Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey*, 25, 136–138.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1974d) Malagasy Endomychidae: A collection from the Andringitra Massif and Anosyennes chains (Insecta Coleoptera). *Bulletin du Muséum National D'Histoire Naturelle – Zoologie*, 141, 301–315.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1975a) The African species of *Indalmus* (Coleoptera Endomychidae). *Revue Zoologique Africaine*, 89, 124–126.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1975b) The genus *Ectomychus* in Africa (Coleoptera Endomychidae). *Revue Zoologique Africaine*, 89, 217–223.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1975c) Several new Endomychidae from India (Coleoptera). *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 82, 625–628.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1975d) A review of the genus *Ephebus* (Coleoptera: Endomychidae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 29, 333–337.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1977a) New species and records of Endomychidae (Coleoptera) in the Geneva Museum of Natural History. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 84, 837–840.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1977b) Review of the genus *Pseudindalmus*, with description of a new species (Coleoptera: Endomychidae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 31, 371–375.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1977c) Revision of the genus *Epipocus* (Coleoptera: Endomychidae). *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, 103, 303–325.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1978a) The American species of *Trochoideus* (Coleoptera: Endomychidae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 32, 349–354.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1978b) The Stenotarsinae of New Guinea and Melanesia (Coleoptera: Endomychidae). *Pacific Insects*, 19, 145–164.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1979a) A second species of *Anagaricophilus* from Mauritius. (Coleoptera: Endomychidae). *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 86, 453–454.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1979b) Eine weitere *Trycherus*–Art aus Kamerun (Col., Endomychidae). *Deutsche Entomologische*

Zeitschrift, 26, 1–3.

- Strohecker, H.F. (1979c) A new species of *Anidrytus* from southern Brazil with notes on several other species. (Coleoptera: Endomychidae). *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 86, 715–717.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1979d) Additional records of New Caledonian Stenotarsinae (Coleoptera: Endomychidae), with descriptions of two new species of *Paniegena*. *Pacific Insects*, 21, 221–223.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1979e) The genera *Asymbius* and *Coryphus* with descriptions of four new species (Coleoptera: Endomychidae). *Pacific Insects*, 20, 77–82.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1979f) The genus *Indalmus* in Asia, New Guinea and Australia, with description of a new genus, *Platindalmus* (Coleoptera: Endomychidae). *Pacific Insects*, 20, 279–292.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1979g) Endomychidae from the Indomalayan region, with descriptions of 13 new species (Coleoptera). *Pacific Insects*, 20, 67–76.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1980a) Eine neue *Trochoideus*-Art mit überblick über die asiatischen Formen (Col. Endomychidae). *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 27, 89–92.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1980b) A new species of *Baeochelys* from Kenya and records of a few seldom reported asiatic endomychids (Coleoptera: Endomychidae). *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 87, 45–47.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1980c) Eine übersicht über die gattung *Amphix* (Coleoptera: Endomychidae). *Mitteilungen Zoologie der Museum Berlin*, 56, 13–34.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1981a) A new species of *Idiophyes* from New Britain (Coleoptera: Endomychidae). *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 88, 345–346.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1981b) Some lectotype designations and two new synonymies in North American Endomychidae (Coleoptera). *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 35, 269–272.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1982a) Some lectotype designations in the Amphisternini and a new species of *Cacodaemon* (Coleoptera: Endomychidae). *Pacific Insects*, 24, 179–185.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1982b) New Endomychidae (Coleoptera) from Asia. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 89, 307–311.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1983a) Some records of Indian Endomychidae with descriptions of three new species (Coleoptera). *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 90, 335–339.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1983b) Two new species of *Stenotarsus* from New Guinea (Coleoptera: Endomychidae). *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 90, 559–561.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1997) An illustrated descriptive catalogue of the genera *Anidrytus* Gerstaecker and *Epopterus* Chevrolat, with descriptions of new species (Coleoptera: Endomychidae). *Insecta Mundi*, 11, 158–188.
- Strohecker, H.F. & Chûjô, M. (1964) Family Endomychidae. *Nature and Life in Southeast Asia*, 3, 229–230.
- Strohecker, H.F. & Chûjô, M. (1970) *Sinocymbachus*, new gen. from the Orient (Coleoptera: Endomychidae). *Pacific Insects*, 12, 511–518.
- Thomson, C.G. (1863) *Skandinaviens Coleoptera, synoptiskt bearbetade. Vol. 5.* Tryckt uti Berlingska Boktryckeriet, Lund. 340 p.
- Thomson, J. (1856) Description de dix-sept Coléoptères. *Revue et Magasin de Zoologie (Série 2)*, 8, 472–483.
- Thomson, J. (1857) Description d'un genre nouveau de la famille des Eumorphides, et de plusieurs espèces qui rentrent dans cette division. *Archives Entomologiques*, 1, 153–157.
- Thomson, J. (1858) Voyage au Gabon. Histoire naturelle des insectes et des arachnides recueillis pendant un voyage fait au Gabon en 1856 et en 1857 par M. Henry C. Deyrolle sous les auspices de MM. Le Comte de Mniszech et James Thomson, précédée de l'histoire du voyage par J. Thomson; Arachnide par H. Lucas. *Archives Entomologiques*, 2, 1–469.
- Thomson, J. (1860) *Musée Scientifique ou recueil d'histoire naturelle, Heft 1.* Paris. 72 p., 5 pls.
- Tomaszewska, K.W. (1997a) A review of the genus *Endomychus* Panzer (Coleoptera: Endomychidae), with descriptions of seven new species. *Annales Zoologici (Warszawa)*, 47, 215–241.
- Tomaszewska, K.W. (1997b) Two new species of *Dapsa* Latreille from Nepal and India (Coleoptera: Endomychidae). *Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne*, 66, 217–221.
- Tomaszewska, K.W. (1998) A supplement to the recent review of the genus *Endomychus* Panzer (Coleoptera: Endomychidae), with descriptions of two new species. *Annales Zoologici (Warszawa)*, 48, 299–304.
- Tomaszewska, K.W. (1999) A new genus and species of Epipocinae (Coleoptera: Endomychidae) from Pakistan. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 106, 277–284.
- Tomaszewska, K.W. (2000a) A review of the genus *Cyclotoma* Mulsant (Coleoptera: Endomychidae) with descriptions of three new species. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France (Naturelle Science)*, 36, 345–369.
- Tomaszewska, K.W. (2000b) Morphology, phylogeny and classification of adult Endomychidae (Coleoptera: Cucujoidea). *Annales Zoologici (Warszawa)*, 50, 449–558.
- Tomaszewska, K.W. (2000c) A review and a phylogenetic analysis of the genera of Leiestinae (Coleoptera, Endomychidae). *Mitteilungen aus dem Museum für Naturkunde zu Berlin, Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 47, 65–86.
- Tomaszewska, K.W. (2001a) On the Oriental genus *Pseudindalmus* Arrow, 1920 with descriptions of four new species

- (Coleoptera: Endomychidae). *Annales Zoologici (Warszawa)*, 51, 133–141.
- Tomaszewska, K.W. (2001b) A new species of *Amphistethus* Strohecker, 1964 (Coleoptera: Endomychidae) from Laos. *Annales Zoologici (Warszawa)*, 51, 143–145.
- Tomaszewska, K.W. (2002a) A review of the genus *Archipines* Strohecker (Coleoptera: Endomychidae), with descriptions of new taxa and immature stages of *Archipines championi* Gorham. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France (Naturelle Science)*, 38, 363–383.
- Tomaszewska, K.W. (2002b) Two new species of *Endomychus* Panzer (Coleoptera: Endomychidae), from China and Burma. *Annales Zoologici (Warszawa)*, 52, 151–153.
- Tomaszewska, K.W. (2002c) A contribution to the oriental genus *Beccariola* Arrow, with description of a new species from India (Coleoptera: Endomychidae). *Annales Zoologici (Warszawa)*, 52, 373–378.
- Tomaszewska, K.W. (2002d) Two new species of *Cyclotoma* Mulsant from India and Burma (Coleoptera: Endomychidae). *Genus*, 13, 203–210.
- Tomaszewska, K.W. (2003a) *Cyclotoma alleni*, new species from India (Coleoptera: Endomychidae). *Annales Zoologici (Warszawa)*, 53, 203–204.
- Tomaszewska, K.W. (2003b) A review of the genus *Acinaces* Gerstaecker, 1858 (Coleoptera: Endomychidae). *Annales Zoologici (Warszawa)*, 53, 509–528.
- Tomaszewska, K.W. (2003c) A review of the genus *Avencymon* Strohecker, 1971 (Coleoptera: Endomychidae). *Annales Zoologici (Warszawa)*, 53, 705–710.
- Tomaszewska, K.W. (2003d) Description of a new species of *Dryadites* Frivaldszky, 1883 from Borneo (Coleoptera: Endomychidae). *Genus*, 14, 465–470.
- Tomaszewska, K.W. (2003e) Two new species of *Beccariola* Arrow from Celebes Island (Coleoptera: Endomychidae). *Genus*, 14, 371–380.
- Tomaszewska, K.W. (2004a) Taxonomic placement of the Australian genus *Daulis* Erichson, 1842 with description of a new species (Coleoptera: Endomychidae). *Annales Zoologici (Warszawa)*, 54, 553–556.
- Tomaszewska, K.W. (2005) Phylogeny and generic classification of the subfamily Lycoperdininae with a re-analysis of the family Endomychidae (Coleoptera, Cucujoidea). *Annales Zoologici (Warszawa)*, 55(suppl. 1), 1–172.
- Tomaszewska, K.W. (2006) *Stroheckeria quadrimaculata*, new genus and species of Lycoperdininae from Vietnam (Coleoptera, Endomychidae). *Annales Zoologici (Warszawa)*, 56, 465–470.
- Tomaszewska, K.W. (2007a) A contribution to the neotropical genus *Acinaces* Gerstaecker (Coleoptera: Endomychidae) with descriptions of new species. *Annales Zoologici (Warszawa)*, 57, 249–255.
- Tomaszewska, W. (2004b) A review of the genus *Erotendomychus* Lea (Coleoptera: Endomychidae). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France (Naturelle Science)*, 40, 395–419.
- Tomaszewska, W.K. (2007b) Endomychidae (the remaining subfamilies). pp. 559–568. In: Löbl, I. & Smetana, A. (eds), *Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Volume 4. Elateroidea – Derodontoidea – Bostrichoidea – Lymexyloidea – Cleroidea – Cucujoidea*. Apollo Books, Stenstrup.
- Tomaszewska, K.W. & Leschen, R.A.B. (2004) *Achuarmychus carltoni*, new genus and new species of neotropical Lycoperdininae (Coleoptera, Endomychidae). *Mittlungen aus dem Museum für Naturkunde zu Berlin, Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 51, 207–215.
- Tomaszewska, K.W. & Pal, T.K. (2003) A new species of *Dapsa* Latreille from India (Coleoptera: Endomychidae). *Genus*, 14, 53–58.
- Trella, T. (1923) Wykaz chrząszczów okolic Przemyśla. *Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne*, 2, 110–123.
- Trella, T. (1930) Ergänzungen zu den bisher erschienen Verzeichnissen und die Familien: Lathridiidae, Anthribidae, Nemomychidae u. Ipidae. *Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne*, 9, 33–39.
- Vazirani, T.G. & Saha, G.N. (1972) Notes on a collection of Endomychidae (Insecta: Coleoptera) from NEFA with description of a new species. *Records of the Zoological Survey of India*, 66, 75–79.
- Verhoeff, C. (1895) Vergleichend-morphologische Untersuchungen über das Abdomen der Endomychiden, Erotyliden und Languriiden (im alten Sinne) und über die Muskulatur des copulations apparatus von *Triplax*. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, 61, 213–287.
- Villa, A. & Villa, G.B. (1833) *Coleoptera europae dupleta in collectione Villa quae pro mutua commutatione offerri possunt*. Villa, Mediolani. 36 p.
- Villiers, A. (1949) Un nouvel Endomychidae de l'Oest africain. *Bulletin de l'Institut Français de l'Afrique Noire*, 11, 208–209.
- Villiers, A. (1953a) Les Endomychidae Africains. II. *Malindus excavatus*, nov. gen., nov. sp. *Revue Française d'Entomologie*, 20, 181–183.
- Villiers, A. (1953b) Les Endomychidae Africains. III. Notes sur diverses espèces du genre *Trycherus*. *Bulletin de l'Institut Français de l'Afrique Noire*, 15, 1463–1505.
- Villiers, A. (1954a) Les Endomychidae Africains. V. Notes sur les genres *Indalmus* Gerstaecker et *Ancylopus* Costa. *Bulletin de l'Institut Français de l'Afrique Noire*, 16, 513–523.
- Villiers, A. (1954b) La réserve naturelle intégrale du mont Nimba: Coléoptères Endomychides. *Mémoires de l'Institut*

- Français de l'Afrique Noire*, 2, 165–168.
- Villiers, A. (1959) Les Endomychidae Africains. VI. Recoltes de M.J. Cantaloube au Cameroun. *Bulletin de l'Institut Français de l'Afrique Noire*, 21, 601–606.
- Vinson, J. (1950) New species of Coleoptera from the Mascarene Islands. *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London, Series B*, 19, 142–143.
- Voet, J.E. (1798) [new taxa]. In: Panzer, G.W.F. (ed.), *Voets Beschreibungen und Abbildungen hartschaaliger Insecten, Volume 4*. Nurnberg. 112 p. [Also as *Icones et descriptions coleopterorum*.]
- Walton, L.B. (1912) *Symbiotes duryi*, a new species of Endomychidae. *The Ohio Naturalist*, 12, 461–464.
- Walton, L.B. (1928) *Stenotarsus blatchleyi*, a new endomychid from Florida (Coleoptera). *Entomological News*, 39, 216–218.
- Wang, J.-L. & Ren, G.-D. (2007) A new record genus and new species of Endomychidae (Coleoptera, Cucujoidea) from China. *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica*, 32, 459–461.
- Wasmann, E. (1890) Verzeichnis der von Dr. August Forel (Zürich) in Süd-Tunesien und Ost-Algerien gesammelten Ameisen-Gäste. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 34, 297–302.
- Wasmann, E. (1896) Zoologische Ergebnisse einer von Dr. K. Escherich und Dr. L. Kathariner nach Central-Kleinasien unternommenen Reise.–Myrmecophilen. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 40, 237–241.
- Wasmann, E. (1897) Neue myrmecophilen aus Madagascar. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 2, 270–273.
- Wasmann, E. (1899) Neue termitophilen und myrmecophilen aus Indien. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1, 145–169.
- Wasmann, E. (1902) Termitophilen und myrmecophilen gesammelt auf Ceylon von Dr. W. Horn 1899, mit anderem ostindischen Material. *Zoologische Jahrbücher*, 17, 99–164.
- Wasmann, E. (1922) Die Paussiden des zoologischen Staatsinstituts und zoologischen Museums zu Hamburg (ausser der Gattung *Arthropterus*) mit einem Anhang über die Endomychidengattung *Trochoideus*. *Entomologische Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologisches Staatsinstitut und Zoologischen Museum in Hamburg*, 39, 12–38.
- Waterhouse, C.O. (1877) Descriptions of twenty new species of Coleoptera from various localities. *The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, 1877, 1–13.
- Weber, F. (1801) *Observationes Entomologicae, continentis novorum quae condidit generum characteres, et nuper detectarum specierum descriptions*. Bibliopolii Academici Novi, Kiliae. 116 p.
- Weise, J. (1890) Einige neue Coccinelliden. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1890, 21–22.
- Weise, J. (1903) Ueber einige Endomychiden. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 2, 199–208.
- Weise, J. (1906) Hispinae, Coccinellidae et Endomychidae. Argeninia et vecinitate e Collectione Bruchiana. *Revista del Museo de la Plata*, 12, 219–231.
- Weise, J. (1922) Coleoptera e collectione Bruchiana. *Annales de la Sociedad Científica Argentina*, 94, 30–40.
- Westwood, J.O. (1833) On the Paussidae, a family of coleopterous insects. *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*, 16, 607–684.
- Westwood, J.O. (1838) Descriptions of some new or but imperfectly known species belonging to the coleopterous family Paussidae. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, 2, 84–98.
- Wiedemann, C.R.W. (1823) Zweihundert neue Käfer von Java, Bengalen und dem Vorgebirge der guten Hoffnung. *Zoologisches Magazin*, 2, 3–133.
- Wilson, F.E. (1926) New Australian Coleoptera, with notes on some previously described species. Part 3. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria*, 39, 25–41.
- Wollaston, T.V. (1854) *Insecta Maderensia; being an account of the insects of the Islands of the Madeiran Group*. J. van Voorst, London. 634 p.
- Wollaston, T.V. (1861) On certain coleopterous insects from the Cape of Good Hope. *Journal of Entomology*, 1, 133–146.
- Wollaston, T.V. (1864) *Catalogue of the coleopterous insects of the Canaries in the collection of the British Museum*. Trustees of the British Museum, London. 648 p.
- Wollaston, T.V. (1867). *Coleoptera Hesperidium, Being an Enumeration of the Coleopterous Insects of the Cape Verde Archipelago*. J. Van Voorst, London. 285 p.
- Wollaston, T.V. (1874) On new Coleoptera from Japan. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 10, 200–203.
- Wollaston, T.V. (1879) [new taxa]. In: Belon, M.-J., Histoire Naturelle des Coléoptères de France par M. Mulsant. Famille des Lathridiens 1^e partie. *Annales de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon (n.s.)*, 26, 157–365.
- Wurst, C. (1997) Zur taxonomie, biogeographie und bionomie der gattung *Hylaia* mit beschreibung zweier neuer. Arten aus Griechenland und Vorderasien (Coleoptera: Endomychidae). *Folia Heyrovskyana*, 5, 97–114.
- Zhang, J.F. (1989) *Fossil insects from Shanwang, Shandong, China*. Shandong Science and Technology Publishing House, Jinan, China. 459 p. + 92 pls.
- Ziegler, D.R. (1845) Descriptions of new North American Coleoptera. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, 2, 266–272.

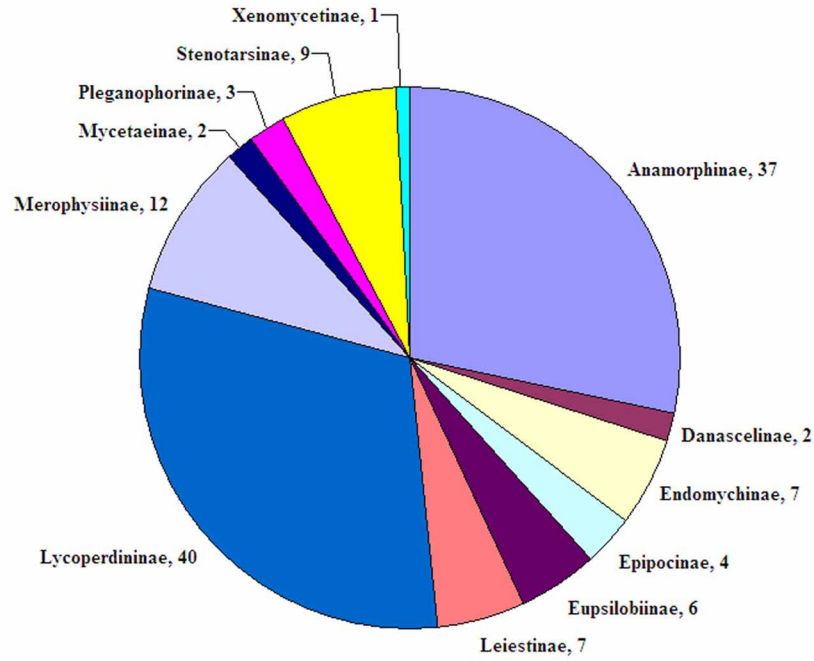


FIGURE 1. Generic diversity of subfamilies of Endomychidae.

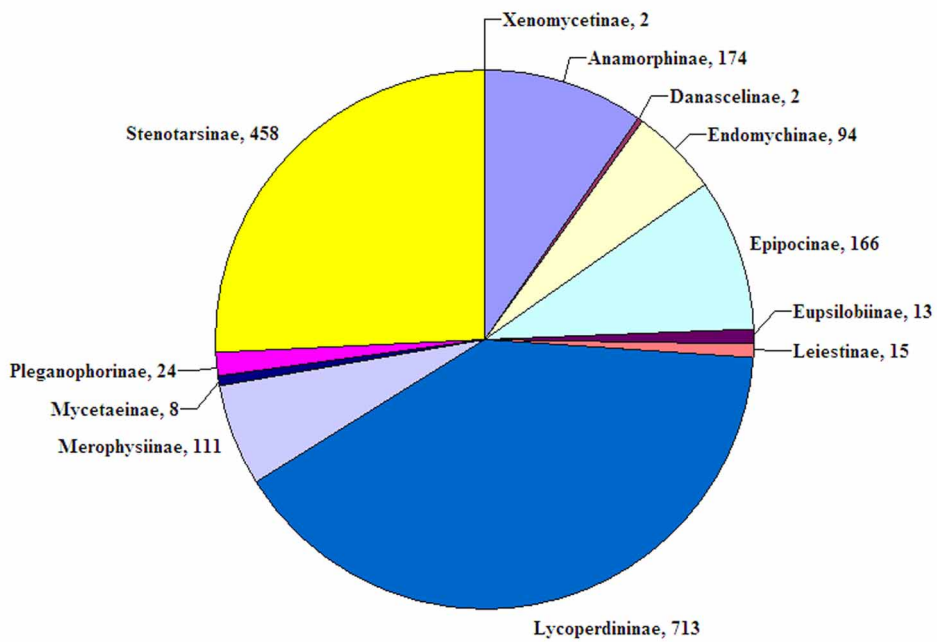


FIGURE 2. Species-level diversity of subfamilies of Endomychidae.

Appendix A. Coden abbreviations for selected regions, provinces and states referenced in the checklist.**Australia**

LHI Lord Howe Island
 NSW New South Wales
 QLD Queensland
 VIC Victoria

Canada

AB Alberta
 BC British Columbia
 MB Manitoba
 NB New Brunswick
 NF Newfoundland
 NS Nova Scotia
 ON Ontario
 PE Prince Edward Island
 QB Quebec

Philippine Islands

BGO Baguio
 ISB Isabela
 LZN Luzon
 MDO Mindanao
 NGS Negros
 PPG Pulo Penang
 PWN Palawan
 SMR Samar
 SRO Siargao

Russian Territories

CET Central European Territory
 FET Far East Territory
 NET Northern European Territory
 SET Southern European Territory
 SIB Siberia

United States

AL Alabama
 AR Arkansas
 AZ Arizona
 CA California
 CO Colorado
 CT Connecticut
 DC District of Columbia
 DE Delaware
 FL Florida
 GA Georgia
 IA Iowa
 HI Hawaii
 ID Idaho
 IL Illinois
 IN Indiana
 KS Kansas
 KY Kentucky
 LA Louisiana
 MA Massachusetts
 MD Maryland
 ME Maine
 MI Michigan
 MO Missouri
 MS Mississippi
 MT Montana
 NC North Carolina
 NH New Hampshire
 NJ New Jersey
 NM New Mexico
 NY New York
 NV Nevada
 OH Ohio
 OK Oklahoma
 OR Oregon
 PA Pennsylvania
 RI Rhode Island
 SC South Carolina
 SD South Dakota
 TN Tennessee
 TX Texas
 UT Utah
 VA Virginia
 WA Washington
 WV West Virginia
 WI Wisconsin
 WY Wyoming
 VT Vermont